

LETTERS
SENT

APRIL 1871
to
SEPT 1872

N^o. 1525.

To

J. D. Ingram Esq^r

Professor Jurisprudence of Indian Law

Sir

Presidency College the 1st April 1871.

I have the honor to forward copy of a letter from Government of Bengal which I received yesterday through the Director of Public Instruction. In forwarding this letter for your information, I am desired by the director to call upon you to declare, whether you wish to hold the Law Professorship on the terms now laid down in Para 2. Viz: that you are not in future to accept private professional engagements which necessitate your absence from duty at the College for any period whatever. It would be obliged if you would send me your reply as soon as you conveniently can in order that I may reply to the letter from Government.

(Signed) J. Lubbock

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1526

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3rd April 1871

I have the honor to forward Mr. Ingram's reply to letter N^o. 282 G. of 29th March from the Govt of Bengal. I need hardly point out to you that Mr. Choubrion held the Professorship on special terms which had the sanction of Government. The privilege accorded to Mr. Choubrion was never granted to Mr. Ingram nor was it understood that he was at liberty to accept professional business in the Mofussil without the previous sanction of Government. Mr. Ingram states that he is proposed to hold the Professorship on the terms laid down in that

Mr. Under Secretary Wilson's letter - as regards allowing
that ^{sen} Ingram to resume his duties for the next 3 weeks
apparently on his own letter for no other purpose than to
enable him to claim the pay of the office, I recommend
that this should not be permitted - but that an off-
ficer be appointed from amongst the Juniors at the Bar
who is likely to take some interest in the work he has
to perform. It is hardly possible that under any
circumstances Mr. Ingram will be at liberty to join
his appointment before the middle of July and it is of
some consequence to the final Law Class that lectures
should be delivered during the interval upon some well con-
sidered official plan - Mr. Miller has official engagements
which must preclude him from giving that attention
to the duties of a lecturer which is absolutely requisite.
Possibly you may have received application from some of the
Junior barristers for employment of the kind but if not
I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Phillips
as off- Professor on 500 Rs. a month - the amount paid
to the other Professor, Mr. Elliot - I believe that if Enquire
be instituted in the proper quarter Mr. Phillips will be
spoken of in high terms as regards his professorial qual-
ifications and I have no doubt that he would take the
off- app^t at once. I propose an off- allowance of Rs. 500/-
a month because that is the salary attached to the other
Law Professorship and in Under Secretary Mr. Wilson's
letter it is laid down that Mr. Ingram is to draw no portion
of the salary (500 Rs.) attached to his Professorship day

2
his absence. The work that would devolve on the offg
Professor (in the event of some one else than Mr. Miller
being app^d) would at first be very laborious and on
that acct. I think he should be paid on the most liberal
scale possible an early reply to my proposal is desirable
& I beg that you ^{will} submit it for decision with ~~a~~ little
delay as possible.

S. J. Sutchiff
Principal Presidency College
N^o. 1527.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3rd April, 1841.

Mr. Griffiths as 4th grade officer of the Engineering Dept.
Requests permission to present himself before the Board of
Examiners for Examination in Urdu at the Examination
in June and I beg that you will apply to the Secretary
for the usual permission to appear. If you consider that the
orders of Government of 15th Nov^r on this subject preclude
you for permitting Mr. Griffiths from going up in Urdu. I
beg that his case may be treated as a special one, and
that he may be placed in the same just as Mr. McClure
Smith in the event of his passing.

S. J. Sutchiff
Principal Presidency College

No. 1528.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 3rd April 1871.

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr. Downing
regarding the order of the Government of Bengal as to
the Vernacular which Educational officers are in
future to be up from Examination.

I recommend that Mr. Downing should be allowed
to pass in Urdu and that his increase in pay should
reckon from the date of passing.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 1529.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Sir Presidency College the 5th April 1871.

The Schooling fees &c. for April has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 80

" Law Dept. 10

" C. Eng. Dept. 10 100

Hindu School 308

Hare School 288

Total Pupus 896

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1530. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Sir Presidency College The 6th April 1871. ~

The Schooling fees &c for April has
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl Deptt ~ ~ ~

" Law Deptt ~ 12 ~ ~

" C. Eng^d Deptt ~ ~ ~ 12 ~ ~

Hindu School ~ 635 ~ ~

Mare School ~ 436 ~ ~

Total Rupees 1083 ~ ~

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S^y J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1531. ~

To The Controller Pub. Works accounts Bengal
 Dated 6th April 1871. ~

Refers to His N^o 2512 Dated 3rd April 1871. ~

The undersigned has the honor to forward as
 per margin the names of all the Candidates who
 have passed the Examination of Accountant in
 the last half yearly Examination. ~

S^y J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

* Office of Examiners
 on Special duty at Dacca
 1 Kanti Ch^r Bhattacharya
 Office Ex: Eng^d Bhattacharya
 1 Khetur Mohⁿ Sanyal
 Office Ex: Eng^d Debn^r D^r
 1 Dwarka Nath Sen
 out-sider
 1 J. W. Bridge
 Office Ex: Eng^d Barman D^r
 1 Bistoo Ch^r Mohⁿ D^r
 Office Ex: Eng^d Coutin D^r
 1 Samu Ch^r Ghosh
 Office of Controller P. W. acct.
 Bengal
 1 As Perce

N^o 1532

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Sir Presidency College the 10th April 1871

The Schooling fees & ^c for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Depart = 48-"-"

" Law Depart = 10-"-"

" C.E. Depart = 10-"- 68-"-"

Hindu School = 187-"-"

Hare School = 336-"-"

Total Rs = 591-"-"

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Yrs J. S. M. S. S.

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1533

To The Secretary to the Government of India
Public Works Department

Sir Presidency College the 10th April 1871

With reference to Memo N^o 157 G.R. Dated 4th April
1871 from under Secretary to the Government of India Public Works
Department and its enclosures. I have the honor to state that
the General question raised in Para 2 of Col Hutchinson's letter
has been already brought to the notice of the Government of India
in my N^o 1476 Dated 24th February last to the address of the Director
of Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces in which I proposed
that an officer of the Public Works Department should be nomi-
nated to act with Mr. Scott the Professor of Civil Engineering
in this College in drawing up a report on this subject.

2 The existing practice here is that students who pass the L. C. E. Examination receive Certificates for the Grade of Assistant Engineers, and the Entrance Examination of the University is the only test of General Education that they pass.

Sop J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

P. S. The original enclosures of your letter are herewith returned

Sop J Sutcliffe

N^o 1534

Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 10th April 1871

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr Scott asking that he may be allowed preparatory leave from 17th Instant and that the leave of absence for ten months already granted him, under order N^o 384 R of 11th March, may date from the day of his embarkation subsequent to the 17th Instant. I can make satisfactory arrangements for carrying Mr Scott's work to the end of the Engineering Session in May, by means of the existing College Staff and I recommend that preparatory leave from 17th Instant be granted to Mr Scott.

Sop J Sutcliffe

N^o 1535

Principal Presidency College

To The Post Master of Calcutta Dated 10th April 1871

The undersigned has the honor to enquire whether the enclosed cover can carry "Bearing Postage" considering that it comes from the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Sop J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1536

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 11th April 1871

The Schooling fees &c for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follow.

Presidency College General Dept.	116	-	-	-
Law	110	-	-	-
C.E.	10	-	-	-
	236			
Hindu School	25			
Hare School	15	-	-	-

Total Rs 419 -

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

And granted a Receipt in Duplicate Principal Presidency College

N^o 1536

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 13th April 1871.

The Schooling &c for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept	126	-	-	-
Law Dept	53	-	-	-
C. Eng. Dept	10	-	-	-
	191	-	-	-

Hindu School	20	-	-	-
--------------	----	---	---	---

Hare School	38	-	-	-
-------------	----	---	---	---

Total Rs 269 -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 1538.

To The Examiner of Claims

Dated 13th April 1891.

Refers to advance for Contingent Charges.

With reference to Circular N^o 208 Dated 27th Dec^r 1890 from the accountant General - The undersigned has the honor to enquire whether a permanent advance on account of Contingent Charges for the Presidency College and Hindu & Mohammedan Schools can be allowed on the receipt of this office - The advance being reconfed every fortnight or as occasion may arise as contemplated in the Circular. The Contingent allowances to the College & Schools are fixed and provided for in the Sanctioned Budget-Estimate as

Monthly
+ Presidency Coll^y 189-8
Hindu School 30-
Moh^o School 40-
Total Rs 274-8-

Shewn in the margin, and the advance might be limited to half the Monthly allowance for the College and Schools or say Rs 138-12-00

S. J. Sutchiff
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1539.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 14th April 1891.

The Schooling fees &c for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept 192-0-0

" Law Dept 212-0-0

" Co. Eng^g 30-0-0 434-0-0

Hindu School None

Moh^o School None

Total Rs 434-0-0

And grant a receipt in Duplicate S. J. Sutchiff
Prin^l Presidency College

N^o. 1340.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 15th April 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for April has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 534

" " Law Dept^t 295

" " C. Eng^d Dept^t 45 844

Hindu School

Mare School

Total Rs 844

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 1541.

To The Principal Medical College

Dated 15th April 1841.

Refers to His Memo: N^o. 35 Dated 13th April 1841.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that
the new water supply has not been introduced into
this College.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 1542. Principal Presidency College

See Nath Dutt to Angore Nath Chatterjee
a ^{applicant} Forwarded to the Director with a recommendation

that the Gilchrist Senior Scholarship may be made
tenable in England in accordance with the Rule laid
down is N^o. 2157 of 4th May 1840.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

15/4/41.

N^o. 1543

To The Secretary to the Government of India
Public Works Department

Sir, Presidency College the 15th April 1871

Mr Assistant Secretary Sampson's
Endorsement N^o. 157 E.R. Dated 4th April upon the Papers Connected
with the case of Raddas Roy was enclosed in the accompanying
Cover, upon which the Post Office demanded a Bearing Postage
rate of 12 annas. On enquiry at the Post Office why a letter from
a Privileged Office was charged with Bearing Postage, I received
the enclosed reply from Mr McGowan. I have no alternative
but to pay the Postage demanded, but I think that the matter
should be brought to your notice with a view to your caution-
ing the clerk who franks to be more careful in seeing that letters
are properly addressed.

S^r J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1544.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 15th April 1871.

The Shooting fees &c for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept.	834	
" Laws Dept.	565	
" C. Eng. Dept.	60	1459
Hindu School		
Mare School		24
Total Rupees	1483	

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

S^r J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1545.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 18th April 1841.

The Schooling fees &c. for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept^t 924 -- --

" " Law Dept^t 620 -- --

" " Civil Engⁿ Dept^t 55 -- -- 15⁹⁹ -- --

Indore School 15 -- --

Itare School 472 -- --

Total Papes 2086 -- --

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1546.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 19th April 1841.

Refers to His Memo N^o 1384 Dated 28th March 1841.

The Examiner of Claims having declined to pay
the Scholarship Bill of Sargur Kumar Adhikarry transferred
to this College from Hooghly, on the ground that there
is no such student of that name in the 3rd Grade
of the present year's list of Junior Scholars. The
undersigned has the honor to enquire whether he
belongs to the 3rd or 2nd Grade of that list - and the
Examiners of Claims may be advised accordingly.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 20th April 1871.

The Schooling fees &c for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dep ^t	318	—	—
" Law Dep ^t	175	—	—
" C Eng ^s Dep ^t	40	—	533
Hindu School			489
Mare School			16
Total Rupees		1038	—

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1548.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 22nd April 1871

The Schooling fees &c for April has been remitted
to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dep ^t	204	—	—
" Law Dep ^t	163	—	—
" C Eng ^s Dep ^t	45	—	414
Hindu School			"
Mare School			"
Total Rupees		414	—

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Mem. No 1549

To The Executive Engineer First Presidency Division
Dated 22 April 1871

Some of the pieces of wood which hold up
the Lightning Conductors attached to the Presidency
College building having given way - the Conductors
themselves threaten to come down - The undersigned begs that
immediate steps may be taken to have the same put
to rights -

/signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1550 -

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 27th April 1871

The Schooling fees &c for April has been remitted
to General Treasury as follows -

Presidency College Genl Dept - 690 - " - "

Law do 347 - " - "

C.E. do 143 - " - " 1182 - " - "

Hindu School 9 - " - "

Mare School " - " - "

Total Rupees - 1191 -

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate -

J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

To Mr. Woodrow Esq^r M. A.
Inspector of Schools Central Dist^o
Dated 27th April 1871.~

The undersigned has the honor to forward
the accompanying Bills for the Certificate required
by the Examiner of Claims. in

S. J. Satchiffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1552.~

To The Superintendent Mathematical Instrument
Department
Dated 27th April 1871.~

The undersigned has the honor to forward for repair
the accompanying 15 Levelling Staves - & request that
they may be returned as soon as done with.~

S. J. Satchiffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1553.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Dated the 28th April 1871.~

The undersigned has the honor to remit per Bearer the Sum
of Rupees (143) one Hundred and forty three, to Credit
of the Civil Engineering Dept^t of the Presidency College - being the
net amount of fees paid in by Candidates for promotion
and Employment in the Public Works Dept^t at the half

yearly examinations held in August and
February last-

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

S. S. Be good enough to grant a
receipt of the amount in Duplicate-

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N: 1554.

S. The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 29th April 1891.

The Schooling fees &c. for April has
been remitted to general Treasurers as follows-

Presidency College General Dept.	36
----------------------------------	----

"	Laws Dept.	"
---	------------	---

"	C. Engg Dept.	5	41
---	---------------	---	----

Hindu School	15
--------------	----

Mare School	16
-------------	----

Total Rs 72

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

To The Examiner of Claims

Dated 1st May 1871.

The undersigned has the honor to direct attention to this Office Memo: N^o 1522 dated 30th March last, and to enquire whether the Bill for Papers 74-14- from the Examiner of Medical Accounts for certain Medical stores supplied to this College has been adjusted & if so whether by transfer of account or by Cash payment.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

To The Executive Engineer Birupa Division

Dated 1st May 1871. Alexander Patnaik

Refers to His N^o 2665 Dated 24th April 1871.

Forwards a Copy of the outlines of Examination & states that the Tests therein laid down have been approved by the Chief Engineer and are in accordance with the tests applied to College Students.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1557.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College 2nd May 1891.

I beg to return the plan for the out buildings of the Stare School which has my approval. The Water should however be laid on from the main pipe in College Square to the water room, and also to the privies and Urinals, and provision made for sending all filth in to the Drain in Colaba Street. The original Papers are returned herewith.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1558

To

The Executive Engineer Fort Presidency Dist.

Sir

Presidency College 3rd May 1891.

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to correct the two water rooms of the Presidency College with the Municipal water pipe the Expense would be but trifling as the rooms are close to the road, a tap in each room would be required. I beg also that you will be good enough to cause the Privies to be thoroughly repaired they are in such a dilapidated state that it is impossible to preserve cleanliness. The usual quadrannual repairs of the whole building are due this year but I would suggest that the repairs of the Privies only

19
 should be now undertaken. The College will close for
 the Summer vacation on Saturday the 13th Instant and
 will remain closed for a month. This will give ample
 time to complete the repairs in an efficient way as
 the entire expenditure upon these repairs will be
 only a small sum. I would suggest your having the
 work done as soon as possible and in anticipation
 of the necessary sanction. There is no other time at
 which I could arrange for making these repairs
 so conveniently, and I should be greatly obliged if
 you would put the work in hand at once as
 I consider it to be urgently needed.

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1559.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 11th May 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for May has
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept ^t	420	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	145	—	—
" C. Eng ^d Dept ^t	30	—	595
Hindu School		470	—
Stare School		350	—
Total Rupees		1415	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1560

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residence of Mr. the 4th May 1871

With reference to your N^o 1782 of 3rd

Instant forwarding copy of a letter from the officiating Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, I have the honor to state that the Native Assistant Lecturer is required to teach the English Prose of the first year Classes.

2 The non appointment of a graded officer to officiate for Mr. Tawney made it necessary to redistribute work generally in the 2nd 3rd and 4th year Classes, and Mr. Perry's services were partially transferred to the 2nd year Classes from the 1st year Classes. It was to provide for the duties thus vacated by Mr. Perry that I recommended the appointment of a Native Lecturer. At the same time it was not possible for me to provide for all the duties performed by Mr. Tawney by a redistribution of work amongst the other Professors. I therefore discontinued the lectures in History to the 3rd and 4th year Classes and the time given to English in the 2nd & 3rd year Classes was also somewhat diminished. Had it been possible to grant the services of some officer for the Messias who would have taken up Mr. Tawney's duties

entirely, there would have been no disturbance of the arrangements which were fixed at the beginning of the Session but I understood from you at the time I proposed these new arrangements that no Massachusetts Officer could be spared and from my personal knowledge of the Massachusetts Colleges - I think you were right in coming to that conclusion. My only reason therefore was some temporary arrangement which should terminate as soon as you were in a position to make a better one. Although Mr Sanders took 15 months' leave he told me it was his intention to return in December next. Moreover Mr Swift will return from leave at the end of October & resume his appointment at the College, and you will then be in a position to appoint an officiating Officer in place of Mr Tawney without deranging the Classes of any Massachusetts College. My object was to make the most efficient arrangement possible under the circumstances, and at the same time was well acquainted of the economy of the plan I proposed.

Yours truly

(signed) J. H. C. L. H. C.

Principal Pers. Secy

N^o. 1561.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 3rd May 1841.

The Schooling fees rec^d for May has
been remitt^d general Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept	522	---
" Law Dept	187	---
" H. Eng ^l Dept	70	---
Hindu School	779	---
Mare School	743	---
	646	---
Total Papers	2191	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o. 1562.

To The Superintendent of Stationery.
Sir Presidency College The 5th May 1841.

I have the honor to request that
you will be good enough to send per Bearer
Babu Khetur Mohun Mookerjee the remainder
of my indent Dated 8th September 1840.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1563

To the Secy Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 6th April 71

The Schooling fees for May 71 remitt^d
as follows

Presidency College General Dept	504	---
Law Dept	225	---
H. E. Dept	95	---
Hindu School	824	---
Mare School	432	---
	456	---

Total Papers 1712

(Signed) S. J. Sutcliffe Principal Presi. College

N^o 1564.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 8th May 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for May has been remitted
General Treasurers as follows.

Presidency College General Department	546	—	—
" Law Dept	395	—	—
" Civil Eng ^g Dept	20	—	—
" D ^o Examination fees	50	—	—
"	1011	—	—
Hindu School	57	—	—
Mare School	178	—	—
Total Repaid	1246	—	—

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1565.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 9th May 1841.

I regret to have to report the death of
Mr. Sanders on board the Steamer "Tera" off Gibraltar
on the 3rd April. I recommended that Mr. Lawney's
appointment in the 2nd grade be confirmed from that
date & that the arrangements proposed in my
letter N^o 1462. dated 22nd February last be allowed
to stand till Mr. Crofts return at the end of October.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1566.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Dated 9th May 1871. in
Refers to Petty Construction & Repairs.

The undersigned has the honor to request
that Sanction may be given for Papers 31/4 -
for Petty Repairs executed in the Presidency
College and Hare School as stated in the
x Margin.

x Presidency -
College 10-
Hare School 21-4-
Total Rs. 31-4

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1567.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 10th May 1871.

The Schooling fees &c for May has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^t	1372	---
" Law Dept ^t	852	---
" C. Eng ^t Dept ^t	1240	2364
Hindu School		136
Hare School		94
Total Papers		2614

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1568.

To

W. S. McKinnon Esq^r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 10th May 1891.

From Correspondence I have had with the Accountant General regarding the funds invested in your name & that of the Accountant General on accounts of the Foundation Scholarship for Graduates attached to this College. it appears that there is now in hand a Cash balance of nearly Rs. 12,500-
 I enclose in Original the letter from the Acc^t Gen^l from which I learn that such is the case and I beg that you will return it after perusal to this office. I would suggest that the Cash balance should be invested without delay in 4 p. C. paper.

S. J. Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1569.

To

The Accountant General

Sir

Public Works Department Simla.

Presidency College the 11th May 1891.

With reference to your N^o. 736 Dated 3rd Inst.
 I have the honor to enclose a letter from Mr. Percy Senior accepting on behalf of his son the appointment of 4th Grade Accountant now vacant at Nasarabad, and stating that he will proceed to join his appointment on the 15th Inst. ant.

S. J. Satchiff

Principal Presi: College

To

N^o 1570.

W. S. McKim Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Dated 11th May 1841.

Refers to His Memo. N^o 1815 Dated 8th May 1841.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate
that the award of Gilchrist Scholarships to Surenth Dutt
and Aghor Nath Chatterjee was announced
to them by a Telegram from London and that the
Stipends which they now enjoy will be available for
8 months and 9 days that is from 1st May 1841 to 9 Jan'y 1842

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1571.

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 12th May 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for May has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept 398-

Land Dept 395-

C. Pay 2-50- - - 1243 - - -

Hindu School - - - - -

Mare School - - - - - 20 - - -

Total Rs 1263 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1572

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Sir Presidency College the 12th May 1871

I have the honor to request you to
 receive per Beamer the Sum of Rupees (445 = 5 = 0) Four
 Hundred and forty five and five annas to credit
 of the Government of Bengal in the Education
 Department being refund of 27 days salary for
 April lost - less income Tax - over drawn on
 account of Mr. Sanders who died on 3rd April
 last & front account in duplicate.

I have &c
 S^d J. Hutchiffe
 Principal Presidency College

Memo. N^o: 1573

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 12 May 1871

Refers to Transfer of Scholarship

herewith I send a 3rd Grade Junior Scholar
 of this year's election attached to the General Department
 of this College being desirous of transfer to the Civil
 Engineering Department. The undersigned has the honor
 to request that the transfer solicited may be sanctioned
 from 15 of June next. The usual transfer fee of 2 Rupees
 is herewith forwarded.

Signed J. Hutchiffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1574.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 13th May 1871.

The Schooling fees $₹$ 75⁰⁰ for May
has been remitted to General Treasury as
follows.

Presidency College - Genl Dept ^t	₹ 48	00
" " Law Dept ^t	30	00
" " W. Eng ^d Dept ^t	5	00
83		
Hindu School	15	00
Mare School		00
Total $₹$	98	00

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1575

To the Executive Engineer. Berhampore Division
Berhampore

Presidency College The 13 June 1871

Sir
In reply to your No 17 of 22nd May
I have the honor to inform you, that I will endeavor
to nominate a competent man for the post
you mention after the reopening of the College on
the 15th instant.

Yours truly
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Berhampore

N^o 1576

To The Offg Controller of P. W. accounts British Burma

Dated 14th June 1871Refers to His N^o 767 Dated 13th May 1871

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that the name of Mr E. J. Dubroin has been registered for examination in the Grade of accountant in the next half yearly Examination to be held in the beginning of August next & that the necessary paper of Questions will be forwarded in due course

It is further requested to be noted that if the Candidate in question is not an employe of Public Works Department, a fee of 5 Rupees must be paid by him before he can be admitted into the Examination

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1577.

To

The Examiner of Claims.

Dated 15th June 1871.Refers to His Memo. Dated 13th June 1871.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that Mr. Sanders died on the 3rd of April last and that the amount overdrawn on account of his salary for that month has been already refunded to the Bank of Bengal on the 12th May last.

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1578.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Dated 15th June 1871.

Refers to Transfer of a Scholarship holder.

Ram Chaudra Basak a 3rd Grade Junior Scholar
of last year's election attached to the General Depart^{mt}
of this Institution being desirous of transfer with his
Scholarship to the Engineering Department. The un-
-derigned has the honor to recommend the transfer to
take effect from the 1st Instant. The usual transfer
fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 1579.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 16th June 1871.

The Schooling fees rec^d for June has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^{mt}	192	----
Law Dept ^{mt}	50	----
Civil Eng ^g Dept ^{mt}	615	----
	857	----
Hindu School	18	----
Mare School	146	----
Total Rupees	1021	----

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1580.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 16th June 1891.

I have the honor to request that you will arrange with the Board of Examiners to allow Mr. Downing to appear for Examination in Urdu on the first Monday in August next.

Sd/ J Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1581.

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 17th June 1891.

The Schooling fees &c. for June has been remitted to General Treasury as follows—

Presidency College Genl. Dept 579—

" Law Dept 235—

" C. Eng. Dept 145— 979—

Hindu School 607—

Mare School 342—

Total Rs 1328—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1582.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

From Presidency College The 17th June 1871.

With reference to the orders of Government forwarded with your endorsement N^o. 1950 of 25th May I think they can best be carried out by holding an Examination in the Vernacular of those Candidates who have been selected as fit to go up to the Entrance Examination in the English Subjects. The Head Master and the Senior Pandit should conduct this Examination and at the foot of the list of Candidates for Junior Scholarship which is forwarded to your office - the Head Master might certify that the Candidates had shewn themselves to possess a "Competent knowledge" of the use of their own Vernacular language.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o. 1583.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 20th June 1871.

The Schooling fees &c. for June has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept. 1300

Land Dept. 564

Civil Eng. Dept. 305 - 2172

Hindu School 911

Mare School 842

Total Papers 3955

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1584.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 21st June 1891.~

The Schooling fees &c for June has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College General Deptt	708	---	---
" Law Deptt	347	---	---
" Civil Eng ^s Deptt	65	---	1120
Hindu School			172
Hare School			---

Total Rupees 1292.~

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 1585.~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Dated the 22nd June 1891.~

Forwards application of Sarada Kanta Halder
First grade Senior Scholar of the year 1890.~

Praying for the transfer of his Scholarship from
the General Department of this College to the Medical
College. The usual fee of 4 Rupees is here with
forwarded to the transfer: is recommended.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 1586. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 23rd June 1871. ~

The Schooling fees &c^a for June
has been Remitted to General Treasury as
follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 362 - " - "

" Laws Dept^t 450 - " - "

" Civil Eng^g Dept^t 135 - " - " 1167 - " - "

Hindu School 78 - " - "

Mare School 326 - " - "

Total Rupees 1571 - " - "

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1587. ~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A. ~

Director of Public Instruction

Dated the 23rd June 1871. ~

Forwards application of Dadar Bakshe a
2nd grade Junior Scholar of 1871 award for
the transfer of his Junior Scholarship to the Medical
College. Recommends that the transfer be sanctioned
& forwards the usual fee of two Rupees. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1588.

To The Assistant Secy to the Government of India
 Dated The 23rd June 1871. Military Dept^t
 Acknowledges the Receipt of 3 Copies of vol XIX of
 the new Series of Royal Engineer papers for the
 Library of this Institution.

S/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1589.

To E. B. Powell Esqr. C. S. I.
 Director of Pub. Instruction Madras
 Sir Presidency College The 22nd June 1871.
 I have the honor to reply to your letter
 N^o 909 of 1st Instant.

The Civil Engineering College of
 Calcutta was abolished as a separate institution
 6 years ago - and in its place a department
 of Civil Engineering in the Presidency College
 was opened to which the Students of the old College
 were transferred. At the time of the transfer the
 Regulations of the old College were reversed and
 among other Regulations that which placed at
 the disposal of the College annually a certain
 number of appointments in the different grades of the
 Public Works Department was abolished. The following
 is a list of the appointments which were then
 discontinued - Viz. - 5 appointments to the Eng^g Branch

13 Upper Subordinate Branch } 5 Europeans
 30 Lower - do. Branch - 30 - do
 12 Europeans
 3 Natives

The above appointments were given as Rewards
to the most distinguished students at the annual
Examination who were found qualified for Employment.

In line of these guaranteed appointments
in the Public Service the Director of Public Instruction
of Bengal on the opening of a department of Engineering
in this College, recommended that 5 Scholarships of 50 Rupees
a month each should be annually awarded to the
Students who stood highest amongst the Successful
Students at the University Examination for L. C. Engg
or B. C. E. These Scholarships are tenable for
2 years the holders of these being attached
to the offices of Executive Engineers in the
Presidency Division for the purpose of receiving
practical instruction in the duties of their profession
although it is no part of the present plan to hold
out further encouragement to Licentiates yet
I have no doubt that those who show aptitude
for their profession will receive appointment in the
Public Service after their 2 years training
The first batch of Licentiates who received
Scholarships will complete their period of
practical training at the end of this month, but
I have not yet heard of their having received
appointments in the Public Service. I do not
think very highly of the Scholarships plan - its
Success depends entirely on the Executive Engineers
under whom these young men are placed & unless
these officers take an interest in the Scholars placed
under their charge the practical training received

19

will be almost worthless. that it is necessary for Govt^y
to hold out some definite encouragement to young men,
who have learnt the theory of their profession and
passed out as Licentiates, I think there can be no
doubt. The only question is as to the form which
this should take. My own impression is that the best
and most economical plan would be to give
probationary employment as Overseers for 2 years to a
certain number of those who pass through the College
and attain the degree of L. C. E. or B. C. E. The
Engineers under whom these probationers may have
served should then be called upon to state how
they have discharged the duties entrusted to them, and
if the report be satisfactory they should be appoin-
-ted permanently to the Service and promoted
to the grade of Assistant Engineer when vacancies
occurred without further Examination. By some such
plan as this Govt^y would not be under the necessity
of employing inefficient men and there would be sufficient
encouragements for natives to study Engineering.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1390.

To The Off^r Principal Thomasson College Poona
Sir Presidency College 24th June 1891.

Will you be good enough to consider me a Subscriber
to the 2^d series of Professional Papers on Indian Engineering and
forward the number as published to this College.

I beg to inform you that the following numbers of the
old series have not been necessary to me.

N^o 19 Vol. v May 1868. -

- 20 - - August 1868. -

- 22 Vol. vi February 1869. -

- 27 " May 1870. -

I shall be obliged by you sending the above
and I will pay for this if you are to do so. -

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1591. -

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 24th June 1871. -

The Schooling fees &c. for June has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. -

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 402. - - -

" Land Dept^t 300. - - -

" Co. Eng^s Dept^t 75. - - - 777. - - -

Hindu School 39. - - -

Mare School - - -

Total Repus. ... 816. - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. -

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 1592.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 26th June 1841.~

The Schooling fees &c^a for June
has been remitted to general Treasury as follows—
Presidency College Genl^l Dept^t 138 ———

Law Dept^t 180 ———

C. Eng^s Dept^t 65 ——— 383 ———

Hindu School ———

Mare School ———

Total Papers 383 ———

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1593.~

To The Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 27th June 1841.~

I have the honor to request that you will be good
enough to move Government to grant me one month's
privilege leave from 3rd July or such date as I may
be able to avail myself of the same.

My reason for asking for this indulgence is that I have
been ailing for the last fortnight and Dr. Taylor my
medical attendant is of opinion that a short trip to the
is the only remedy which is likely to be successful. I have
made arrangements for the discharge of my class work
by the Professors in addition to their own duties and I recommend
that Mr. Blampied be placed in charge of this office of Principal.
As regards the Madrasa Capt. Garrett has been kind enough to offer to take
charge of the instⁿ during my absence & I recommend that he be app^ointed
off^l Principal in charge.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1594.

I The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 27th June 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for June has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Deptth 42

" Law Deptth 63

" Civil Eng^g Deptth 5 112

Hindu School 100

Mare School 12

Total Rs 124

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1595.

I The Officiating Principal Thomas College
Roorkee
Dated the 28th June 1841.

Ac Knowledge the receipt of a Copy of Vol II
of the Second Edition of Roorkee Treatise on
Civil Engineering for the Library of this
Institution.

S/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1596. ~

I W. S. McKim Esq: M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College, the 28th June 1871. ~

I have the honor to reply to your incus N^o. 5 of 6th June regarding the Libraries of Schools and Colleges. ~

Hindu School

I enclose the report of the Head Master, showing what books the School Library already contains also a list of books which the Head Master considers suitable and necessary for a first Class School, this latter list seems to me to be drawn up judiciously, but it is a difficult matter to frame a list of this kind which should be rigidly adhered to. ~

Stare School

The Library of this School contains 1615 Volumes and I enclose a list drawn up by the Head Master showing their Character. ~

With regard to the books purchased from time to time for the libraries of the two Schools, I need only observe that I always take care to restrict indent to such books as are necessary for Masters to refer to for the proper instruction of their Classes. Indeed the allowance in the case of the Stare School (120 Rs a year) is too limited to permit of the purchase of miscellaneous works. and in the Hindu School there is no separate allowance for the purchase of books, the Masters in the Schools have access to the College Library, and in this respect have advantages which Zillah School Masters do not ordinarily possess. ~

Presidency College

I enclose a classified list of the books contained in the Library of the General Department and a similar

list for the Engineering department. Showing that we
 possess an aggregate of 14,000 Volumes. The Library of the
 General department is I believe the best of its kind in
 India. and my endeavour for years past has been to
 introduce only acknowledged Standard works in every
 branch of literature and Science.

It would be difficult to draw up a list of
 Standard books suitable for a library like that of the
 Presidency College. We already possess the choicest of
 Modern Standard works in literature and Science
 and I think we should add to the Library all
 new publications of a similar character. The practice
 of purchasing books for the use of Students as class books
 has been discontinued for many years. and all purchases
 now made are restricted to Standard works which are
 required for reference by the Professors for Circulation
 amongst Students who desire to cultivate special
 branches of Knowledge.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Classified list of books in the Library of the
 Civil Engineering Department - Presidency College

Mathematics	304	Engineering	1019
Math. & Physics	150	Arts & Manufactures	33
Experimental Science	72	Fine Arts	177
Natural Science	211	Literature	505
Mental Science	66	Science & Arts	229
History	236	Philology	113
Political Economy	28	Professional	571
	1087		3734

Classified list of books in the Library of the General
Department Presidency College

	Vol.
Biography	828
Epays &c	1258
Fine Arts	90
Grammar and	137
History	1565
Laws	584
Logic	789
Mathematics	743
Natural Science	983
Novels	680
Poetry	750
Politics and Political Economy	1335
Reference	587
Reports	627
Travels	416
Sanskrit works	122
Bengalee &c	50
Arabic Persian &c	335
Classical works	129
	<u>10508.</u>

N^o 1597

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 29th June 71

Chunder Kumar Mendi a 3rd Grade
Junior Scholar of last year's election attached to the
General Department of this Institution, having
joined the Engineering Department. The under-
signed has the honor to recommend the transfer
with his Scholarship from 1st time. The usual transfer
fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

(Signed) J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency

N^o 1598

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residence of Mysore the 28th June 1871

Sir

I have the honor to recommend
that the Forbes' Scholarships for Engineering
Students be awarded for 1871-72 to Pratanna
Numar Pal and Kili Chandu Choudhary.
These students stand first and second on the list
of the 2nd year students arranged in order of merit
upon the result of the Annual Examination in
May last.

I have &c,

(Signed) J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28 June 1871

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that Scholarships of 50 Rupees each tenable for 2 years by Bachelors in Engineering be conferred upon Nalini-
Sankar Chatteropadhyay and Radhakrishna Chatteropadhyay
have just passed the Examination in the 2nd Class. May
also that you will ascertain from the Chief Engineer
to what Office in the Presidency Division these
youngmen are to be attached for the purpose of
receiving practical instruction.

I have &c

(Signed) J. H. Cliffe

Principal P. S. College

N. 1600

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28 June 1871

Sir

The following Junior Scholars of 1869
holding their Scholarships in the Engineering Dept.
having failed at the Annual Examination in
May. recommend that their Scholarships be
forfeited.

2nd Grade Scholar

Nali Prasanna Mukhopadhyay.

3rd Grade

Jagat Bandhu Sen

I have &c

(Signed) J. H. Cliffe

Principal P. S. College

N^o 1601

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 30th June 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for June has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept.	190	—
Law Dept.	185	—
Civil Eng. Dept.	85	—
Hindu School	20	—
Mare School	50	—
Total Rupees	530	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

S^d J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1602.

To The Secretary to the Calcutta School
Book Society

Sir Presidency College the 30th June 1841.

Be good enough to order out by Suez
Canal Steamer the Books mentioned in the enclosed
list for the Library of the Presidency College

S^d J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 1603. n

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 30th June 1891. n

I have the honor to report on the questions raised in Para 12 of the Resolution of Govt^y dated 11th April 1891. - which you call for in your N^o 1840 of 10th May.

2. The Class-rooms set apart for the Engineering Department are the best and most Commodious at my disposal. Those for the 2nd and 3rd year Students are at present large enough for the accommodation of all the Students I have hitherto been able to promote upon the result of the annual Examination in May. The Class-room set apart for the 1st year Class is however, inadequate to the proper accommodation of the large number of Students now annually seeking admission to the Department. I have no other accommodation, however, at my disposal, and I am obliged to do the best I can under the Circumstances. In asking you to restrict the admission to the 1st year Class to Candidates who had passed the Entrance Examination in the 1st or 2nd Division. I was influenced, not only by the difficulty of providing accommodation for a very large class and of giving that efficient supervision over their studies which Students in their 1st year specially need; but also by the fact that Candidates who have attained at the University Entrance Examination a bare pass in the 3rd Division are not qualified to enter upon a Course of Engineering Studies - such as is laid down in our programme. The Standard for admission into the Old Civil Engineering College was at one time that of the First 4th Examination

and that is now the Standard for admission to the Senior Department of the Roorkee College. It happened, however, that Engineering Studies became unpopular from some cause, and I believe that the Old College must have been closed had not the Standard of admission been reduced. The University Entrance Examination was accordingly made the Standard for admission to the Old College, and this Standard was in force when the College was closed as a separate institution, and a department of Engineering opened at the Presidency College to which the Students then on the Rolls were transferred. Year by year there have been an increasing number of applicants for admission to the Department, and there being no restriction now in force, I have admitted to the 1st-year Class of this Session no less than 80 Students a number nearly equal to the entire number on the Rolls in the three Classes for the year reviewed in the resolution. The last Session opened with 62 Students on the Roll of the 1st-year Class, and during the Session 12 Students left the department finding Engineering Studies distasteful or that they could make no satisfactory progress. The remaining 50 went up to the annual Examination in May, and upon the result of this Examination I was only able to promote 26 to the 2nd-year Class. Of those who failed & have joined the 1st-year Class for another Session, and the rest have left the college. Of the Students admitted this Session I find that 45 passed the Entrance Examination in the 1st or 2nd Division. From the experience of past years I am warranted in considering that not more than 30 of these will make satisfactory progress in the Studies of the year. Very few Nations have an aptitude for Engineering Studies, and it is disheartening to a Professor to find a large proportion of his Class unable to follow his teaching. I think the present Staff quite equal

25

to the instruction of the largest Class of Students really fit to take up Engineering Studies we are likely to have at present. but I think it would be well, even in the interests of the Students themselves, that there should now be some principle of Selection laid down. The want of suitable accommodation for the large 1st yr. Class we now have is a difficulty for which I cannot propose any immediate remedy. But as the old Hare School building will be vacated during the next Cold Season. that might be repaired and altered to suit the wants of the Junior Class of Engineering. Further the propriety of opening a Class to receive more elementary instruction than that now laid down for our 1st yr. Class might be considered where there is room (as there would be in the Hare School building) for the separate accommodation of such a class. In some such way as this I am disposed to think the views of His Honor might be carried out, whilst the teaching in the regular Classes would, as at present be confined to the Course laid down for the University Examination, and for the tests for employment in the Department of Public Works.

3^d As regards the Supervision of Scholarship holders who are attached to officers in the Presidency Division I would suggest that we should hold a Conference with the Chief Engineer on this question. The Scholarship plan is excellent in theory, but I am not sure that we cannot devise some plan which will work better practically. and without any increase of Cost to Government. at any rate if you approve of the Consultation I propose with the Chief Engineer. I shall be prepared to submit the Conclusion to which I have come after two years' experience of the working of the Scholarship Scheme.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

For Presidency College The 30th June 1891.~

I have the honor to Report that the undermentioned Students have passed the University Examination held this month for a License in Engineering. These Students will draw Scholarship of 50 Rupees each per mensem for 2 years for the purpose of enabling them to undergo a Course of practical training upon works in progress under charge of one of the Presidency Executive Engineers and I have the honor to recommend that steps may be taken to post them to some office where they may be so employed.~

1. Rakhal Das Chattopadhyay.~

2. Kali Sankar Chattopadhyay.~

2^d I beg at the same time to Report that at the Annual Examination held in the College - The undermentioned Students have passed in the grades mentioned against their respective names - and a Duplicate Copy of the Certificate granted them is herewith forwarded for Record in your office.~

1. J. Murray.~ Asst. Engineer.

2. G. J. Joseph.~ D.

3. J. H. Toogood.~ D.

4. J. Harman.~ D.

5. J. H. Jewett.~ D.

6. Chandan Bhushan Datta.~ Sub Engineer.

7. Trailokhya Nath Sircar.~ D.

8. Triya Nath Ghosh.~ D.

9. Tarini Charan Sarkar.~ D.

10. Gopal Chandra Ghosh.~ D.

11. Hem Chandra Mitter.~ D.

12. Raj Kipen Ghosh.~ Sub Overseer.

13. Mahendra Chandra Palit.~ D. Sd/- J. H. M. Principal Pres. College

N^o 1605.

To The Secretary to the Government of India
Public Works Department

Presidency College The 30th June 1841.

The same as before Triplicate Copy of the
Certificate forwarded.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1606

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sur Presidency College The 1st July 1841.

As I have taken leave of absence for a month from
the 3rd Instant and Mr. H. S. Blanford has been appointed
to officiate for me, I have the honor to request that all Drafts
Cheques &c. payable on account of the Presidency College or to
the order of Mr. Blanford as off^r Principal may be credited
to the account current of the College on his signature and
that all cheques issued to debit of that account current
and signed by him may be paid by the Bank until further
communication. Mr. Blanford's signature which is appended
to this letter you will be good enough to note.

S. J. Sutcliffe
S. H. S. Blanford
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1607

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 3rd July 1841.

The Schooling fees &c. for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^t	98	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	101	—	—
" Civil Eng ^g Dept ^t	7	—	—
		206	—

Hindu School	92	—	—
--------------	----	---	---

Hare School	4	—	—
-------------	---	---	---

And grant a receipt in duplicate. Total Rs 302

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1608.

To The Examiner of Medical Accounts
 For Presidency College the 3rd July 1841.

With reference to the accompanying Bill for
 Medical Stores Supplied to this College I have the
 honor to enclose in original a Memo: from The Examiner
 of Claims Dated 30th May last intimating that the
 amount of the Bill is not payable in Cash but will
 be debited in account by the Military to the Civil Deptt.
 and that this course will be observed in respect to
 similar charges for stores supplied.

2^d Be good enough to return the
 Original Memo: when no longer required.

S^d Henry F. Blanford
 Off^r Principal Presidency College
 N^o: 1609.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 4th July 1841.

The Schooling fees &c for July have
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College - General Deptt	84	—	—
" Law Deptt	12	—	—

"	C. Eng ^d Deptt	5	—	—	101	—	—
Hindu School					392	—	—
Mare School					208	—	—
Total Rupees					701	—	—

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 16510

To Mr. J. C. Coxe -
 Supervisor Public W. Department
 Lajepore near Cuttack
 Dated 4th July 1891.

Refers to His note Dated 27th June 1891.
 As the heads of Subjects with Test Books
 in which the Candidates are examined are printed
 in a Pamphlet from which is sold at 12^{as} a copy
 it is requested that the amount may be sent to this
 office by Postage Stamps before a copy can be
 forwarded.

Sd/- Henry F. Blanford
 Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 16511.

To The Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 5th July 1891.

The Schooling fees &c for July has been
 remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Department	Rs 32	—	—
" " " " " "	do 27	—	—

" " " " " "	Civil Dep ^t	Rs 30	—	—	119	—	—
Hindu School					596	—	—
Mare School					602	—	—

Total Rupees 1317

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/- H. F. Blanford
 Offs Principal Presi College

Copy N^o 2700 from the Offs Secretary to the Government
 of Bengal in the Public Works Department dated 17th June
 forwarded to Lieut J. G. Brandebent officiating

Professor C. Engineering Department Presidency
College with reference to Mr. Scott's proposition
for assimilating the Standard of Examination
in the Public Works Code with that
of the College. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Officiating Principal Presidency College
N: 1613. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College, the 6th July 1891. ~

The Schooling fees & fees for July has
been remitted to general Treasury as follows. ~
Presidency College Genl Dept. — 90 — — —
" " Land Dept. — — — — —

" " Civil Eng. Dept. 20 — — — 110 — — —
Hindu School — — — — — 505 — — —
Hare School — — — — — 510 — — —
Total Papers. 1125 — — —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N: 1614. ~

To The Executive Engineer Fort-Presidency D. ~
Dated 6th July 1891. ~

One of the Water-taps in the Hindu School
having been out of order causing unnecessary waste
of water day & night. The undersigned has the honor
to request that immediate steps may be taken to
have the tap put to rights. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 1615.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 7th July 1841.

The Schooling fees &c &c for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept.	Rs 650	---
" Land Dept.	Rs 40	---
" Civil Eng. Dept.	Rs 5	---
	111	---
Hindu School	197	---
Mare School	272	---
Total Rupees	580	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. H. F. Blanford
Off. Principal Presidency College
N^o 1616.

To Mr. R. G. Higley Howrah 17 Cumbhura
Dated the 7th July 1841.

Refers to his Note Dated 4th July 1841.

There is no objection to him name being
enrolled as a Candidate for Examination in the grade
of accountant to take place at the Presidency College
on the first Monday in August next at 10 O'clock
but until a fee of 5 Rupees is paid in his name cannot be
registered for such Examination.

S. J. Henry F. Blanford
Off. Principal Presidency College

P. S. As insufficient postage has been paid on his copy
he will be good enough to send one anna which has been
charged as additional postage for it along with his
Examination fee.

S. J. Henry F. Blanford
Off. Principal Presi. College

N: 16517.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 8th July 1841.

The Schooling fees &c &c for July has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept.	60	
" Laws Dept.	12	
" Civil Eng. Dept.	5	27
Hindia School		72
Hare School		76
Total Rupees	225	

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. Henry S. Blanford
Off: Principal Presidency College

N: 16518.

To The Secretary Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 8th July 1841.

The undersigned has the honor to request that
a Transfer Receipt on the Public Service for Rs. 162/-
may be granted on the Roorkee Treasury in favor
of the Principal of the Thomson College Roorkee

S. Henry S. Blanford
Off: Principal Presidency College

N: 16519.

To Lieut. Col. S. J. Haig, R. E.

Officialing Chief Engineer Bengal
Irrigation Branch.

Sir
Presidency College the 10th July 1841.

With reference to your
N: 301 Dated 7th Instant, I have the honor to
inform you that the name of Mr. J. Pears - Sub Engineer
has been registered as a Candidate for the Grade of
Assistant for Examination to be held at the Presidency
College on Monday, the 7th Proximo, and the following
days, to request that you will be good enough to direct
him to be in attendance at the College on those days at 10 a.m.
precisely.

S. Henry S. Blanford
Off: Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1620.~

To The Principal of The Roorkee College

Dated 10th July 1871.~Refers to His N^o: 91 of 1871-72 Dated 24th June 1871.~

Encloses a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 162/- being the price of 12 Copies of Roorkee Treatise Vol. II forwarded to this Institution with Memo: referred to above.~

S. J. Henry J. Blanford-

Off^r Principal Presidency College-N^o: 1621.~

To Baboo Prasanna Chandra Chatterbaj.~

Dated 10th July 1871.~Refers to His letter Dated 4th July 1871.~

He must be recommended by some Executive Engineer before his name can be enrolled as a Candidate for the Grade of Accountant, and that if he is not already employed in the Public Works Department a fee of 5 Rupees must be remitted before such enrolment.~

S. J. Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency CollegeN^o: 1622.~

To The Executive Engineer, Berhampore Division

Sir Presidency College the 10th July 1871.~

With reference to this office letter N^o: 1575 Dated 13th June, I have the honor to recommend Baboo Bhakataran Ghosh for the post of Estimator and Draughtsman required in your office. Baboo Bhakataran Ghosh has just passed a successful Examination in the Overseer grade & will be ready to join his post on receipt of your advice as to his appointment.~

S. J. Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1623.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 11th July 1891.~

The Schooling fees Rs 75⁰⁰ for July has
been remitted to general Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College General Department	222	---	---
" Law Dept ^t	70	---	---
" Civil Eng ^g Dept ^t	30	---	322
Hindu School	15	---	---
Mare School	58	---	---
Total Rupees....	3	95	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Henry J. Blanford

N^o: 1624.~

To Mr. H. St. John Walker
112 Free School Street

Refers to His letter Dated 10th July 1891.~

I intimate that our students can attend the
Engineering Course or any part of the Course on
payment of a fee of Rs 60 for the Course the
Surveying Course will commence on the first
November. Certificate of proficiency can be granted
only to persons who pass the regular College
Examination or that for the D. P. W.~

S. J. Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

To The Director of Public Instruction - Bangalore
Dated 11th July 1891.~

Telegram requiring Heads Master for Akoyab High School, received.
Several applications have applied Selections will be left to Mr. Sutcliffe
who return at end of July.

S. J. Henry J. Blanford
Off^r Principal Presi. College

N^o 1625.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 12th July 1871.

The Schooling fees &c &c for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^t 204 - - -

" Law Dept^t 107 - - -

" Civil Eng^g Dept^t 20 - - - 331 - - -

St. John's School - - -

St. Clare School - - - 30 - - -

Total Rupees 361 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^r Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

Certified that G. Lambert was a Student
of the Civil Engineering Department of the
Presidency College from 15th June 1868 to 31st May 71
that he passed the Examination of the First year (B.E.)
which entitles him to a Sub-overseer Certificate,
and that there is nothing recorded against his
moral character during the period of this studentship.

S^r Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o 1626

To C. Varadachary Narsa pore

Godaverry District Date 12th July 1871.

Refers to His Note Dated 23rd June 1871.

There is no post now vacant at
this College.

S^r Henry J. Blanford
Off^r Principal Presi: College

N^o: 1627.

To The Executive Engineer 2nd Presidency Division
 Dated 12th July 1891.

Refers to His Memo N^o: 838 Dated 11th July 1891.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that
 Baboo Jogendra Nath Mukherjee's name has been
 registered as a Candidate for the grade of Accountant
 for the ensuing half-yearly Examination to be held on the
 7th Proximo at the Presidency College and to request
 that he be directed to be in attendance at the College
 on that day at 10 o'clock precisely.

Sd/ Henry J. Blanford
 Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1628.

To The Controller of Public Works accts Bengal
 Dated 12th July 1891.

Refers to His N^o: 5155 Dated 11th July 1891.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate
 that a set of Papers for the grade of Accountant
 will be forwarded as advised to the address of the
 Controller of Public Works accounts in charge of
 the Branch office at Agram for the Examination
 of Mr. Wilson the Examination taking place
 on the 7th Proximo.

Sd/ Henry J. Blanford
 Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1629.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 13th July 1891.

The Schooling fees & v^{ca} for July has been submitted
 to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept	96	—	—	—
" Law Dept	75	—	—	—
" " C. Aug Dept	35	—	—	—
Indian School			206	—
Hare School			24	—
Total Rupees				230

and grant a Receipt in Duplicate. Sd/ Henry J. Blanford

I

W. S. McKim Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 13th July 1871. ~

With reference to Para 5 of Letter N^o. 4284.
 Dated 9th May 1871 - from the Officiating Under Secretary
 to the Government of Bengal, I have the honor to
 inform you that Mr. Griffiths has been passed by
 the Board of Examiners in Order on the 3rd Instant,
 and to request that the necessary Communication
 may be made to the office of Pay that he is entitled
 to the annual Increase of his Grade from that date.

S. Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

Presidency College

The 13th July 1871. ~

Certified that Gurn Prasanna Baidyopadhyay has studied
 for one year in the Engineering Department of the
 Presidency College, but has not passed any Examination
 and that there is nothing recorded against his Moral
 Character during that period. ~

S. Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

Certified that Sarat Chandra Roy was a Student
 of the Civil Engineering Department of the Presidency
 College from June 1869 to 31st May 1871. That he passed
 the Examination of the First Year Class which entitles
 him to a Sub-Overseer Certificate, and that there
 is nothing recorded against his Moral Character
 during the period of his Student ship. ~

S. Henry J. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency CollegeThe 14th July 1871. -

College fee for May 1871 paid. S. H. J. B. -

Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1631. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 15th July 1871. ~

The Schooling Fees & &c for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College General Dept ^t	984	---	---
" Law Dept ^t	235	---	---
" C. Eng ^s Dept ^t	95	---	1334
Hindu School			None
Mare School			30
Total Rupees		1364	

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. Henry J. Blanford
Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1632. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 17th July 1871. ~

The Schooling Fees & &c for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College General Dept ^t	642	---	---
" Law Dept ^t	225	---	---
" C. Eng ^s Dept ^t	120	---	987
Hindu School			"
Mare School			8
Total Rupees		995	

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. Henry J. Blanford

N^o. 1633. ~

To Mr. R. C. Smidi Sookul Post Office
Via Bhagalpore at Sookpore
Date 17th July 1871. ~

Refers to his letter Dated 12th July 1871. ~

It advises that a Copy of the out lines of Examination
required in his letter under acknowledgement has this day
been posted and intimates that his previous letter Dated
2nd July did not reach this office ~

S. Henry J. Blanford
Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o 1634. ~

I The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 18th July 1871. ~

The Schooling fees & ~ for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College General Dept^t 804 ~ ~ ~
Laws Dept^t 680 ~ ~ ~

" to Eng^s Dept^t 50 ~ ~ ~ 1534 ~ ~ ~

Hindu School ~ ~ ~ none

Mare School ~ ~ ~ none

Total Rupees... 1534 ~ ~ ~

To grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. Henry J. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 1635. ~

I The Executive Engineer Berhampore Division
Dated 18th July 1871. ~

Refers to His Memo: N^o 497 ~ Dated 14th July 1871. ~

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that Baboo
Bhaba taran Ghosh has been ordered to report
himself at Berhampore as soon as possible. & he
entired to proceed in the Course of this week. ~

S. Henry J. Blanford

Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 1636

I The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 19th July 1871. ~

The Schooling fees & ~ for July has been remitted
to Gen^l Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Gen^l Dept^t 282 ~ ~ ~

" Laws Dept^t 430 ~ ~ ~

" to Eng^s Dept^t 85 ~ ~ ~ 797 ~ ~ ~

Hindu School ~ ~ ~ 30 ~ ~ ~

Mare School ~ ~ ~ none

Total Rupees... 822 ~ ~ ~

Certified that ~~the~~ Kaly Krishna Roy was a Student of the Civil Engineering Department of the Presidency College from 22nd June 1890 - to 19th July 1891. That he passed the Examination of the First year Class which entitled him to a Sub-Overseer Certificate, and that there is nothing recorded against his Moral Character during the period of his Student ship.

To
S. J. Henry S. Blaufer Esq.
Offg Principal Presidency College
Babu Chouee Lall Seal

Dated 19th July 1871.

Refers to His Letter Dated 17th July -

It will be necessary to obtain the Recommendation of a higher officer in the Public Works Department before he can be admitted to the Examination, and when such Recommendation is obtained a fee of 5 Rupees must be remitted to register his name.

S. H. L. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College

№ 1637. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bay
Presidency College the 20th July 1841. -

The Schooling fees to &c for July has been remitted to General Treasury as follows:-
Presidency College Genl. Dept. 138- - -

Law Dept. 135-..

66 Dept 40 - 313 -

At the School _____ home

I are School _____ home

Total Rupees. . . 3/3 — —

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate; in

S. J. H. S. Blanford
Offs. Principal Press: College

N^o: 1638.~

To

J. D. Ingram Esq^r

Professor of Jurisprudence and Indian Law Presidency College

Sir

Presidency College the 20th July 1871.~

In reply to your letter of this date - I have the honor to inform you that you can resume charge of your class in the Law Department of the College under the conditions communicated to you in Mr. Sutcliffe's letter N^o: 1523 of 5th April last.~

J. Henry F. Blanford

Off^s Principal Presidency CollegeN^o: 1639.~

Copy forwarded to Mr. L. A. Goodhue Off^s Professor of Jurisprudence and Indian Law, with a request that he will make over charge of his duties to Mr. Ingram.

J. Henry F. Blanford

Off^s Principal Presidency CollegeN^o: 1640.~

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 21st July 1871.~

The Schooling fees for July has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 144-~-" Law Dept^t 180-~-" C. Eng^l Dept^t 5-~- 329-~-

Hindu School

Hare School

Total Rupees..... 329-~-

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

J. Henry F. Blanford

Off^s Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1641. ~

To The Controller of Public W. Accts Bengal
 Presidency College The 21st July 1871. ~

I have the honor to inform you that in Conformity
 with your Request Papers of Questions will be forwarded
 for the Examination of the Candidates noted in the
 *Margin and to state that the Examination will be
 held at the Presidency College on Monday the 7th Proximo
 at 10 O'clock when all other candidates should be
 registered to attend. ~

I would at the same time request your
 attention to Circular N^o. 53 Date 16th June 1865 from
 the Chief Engineer wherein it is directed that all
 Candidates should register their names at least a
 month before the Examination which is held half
 yearly on the 1st Monday in February and August. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
 Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1642. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College The 22nd July 1871. ~

The Schooling fees & &c for July has
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~
 Presidency College Genl Dept^r 108 - - -

" Laws Dept^r 150 - - -

" C. Eng^r Dept^r 50 - - - 308 - - -

Hindu School - - - none

Mare School - - - none

Total Repas 308 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
 Offs Principal Presidency College

Mr C. F. Stevens -
 Gowhaty
 Baboo Gungahar Bhattacharya
 Purneah -

34
Presidency College, 22nd July 1871.

Certified that Jogendra Chandra Mukhopadhyay was a Student of the Civil Engineering Department of the Presidency College from 15th June 1868 to 31st May 1871. that he passed the Examination of the Second year Class - which entitles him to an overseer's Certificate, and that there is nothing recorded against his moral character during the period of his student ship.

S. J. Henry, F. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency
College.

22nd July 1871

My dear Gooden

Presidency College

It had not been brought to my notice that your appointment was not in the usual form of officiating appointments. Hence my mistake. I have written to enquire in connection of my former letter and have reported his return to the Director. You will of course continue to officiate until you receive Government orders.

Yours &c

Henry F. Blanford

N^o: 1643.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 22nd July 1871.

I have the honor to report that Mr. J. D. Ingram has returned to Calcutta and has intimated his desire to resume Charge of his appointment as Law Professor in the Presidency College. But as it appears that Mr. Gooden the Offs Professor has been appointed to officiate until further Orders, I have informed Mr. Ingram that he must await the orders of Government before

before he can be permitted to resume charge of his class.
I have the honor therefore to request that Mr. Ingram's
Return may be communicated to Government for
orders. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Off. Principal Presidency College

N^o 1644 ~

To

J. D. Ingram Esq^r

Prof. of Jurisprudence & Indian Law Presidency College

To

Presidency College the 22^d July 1871. ~

In continuation of my letter N^o 1638 of 20th
Instant, I have the honor to inform you that Mr.
Goodeve is appointed to officiate as Law Professor
until further orders. It will therefore be necessary
to await the orders of Government before you can
resume charge of the Law Class. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Off. Principal Presidency College

To

Baboo Hersohi Lal 1st Regiment Cachon

Dated 22nd July 1871. ~

Refers to His application for being examined in certain
Persian Books named therein. ~

The undersigned has the honor to inform
Baboo Hersohi Lal that this Institution does not
examine applicants in the Subjects specified in
his letter. ~

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Off. Principal Presidency College

N^o 16345.

To

The Secretary, & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 24th July 1871.The Schooling fees &c. for July has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.Presidency College Genl. Dept^t Rs. ---" Laws Dept^t 55 ---" C. Eng^d Dept^t 50 --- 171 ---

Hudson School --- none

Hare School --- none

Total Rs. 171 ---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. Henry F. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency CollegeN^o 16346.

To

J. D. Ingram Esq^r.

Sir

Presidency College The 24th July 1871.

In reply to your letter of this day's date, I have
the honor to refer you to my letter of 22^d Instant in which
I stated that Mr. Gooden has been appointed to officiate
as Laws Professor until further orders. It will therefore
be necessary that you await the receipt of the Government
order before you can resume charge of the Law Class.

2^d

My Letter N^o 16344 - was despatched to you
on Saturday, but was not delivered owing to the post, having
been unable to learn your present address - which you
had omitted to put on your letter.

J. Henry F. Blanford

Off^r Principal Presidency College

N^o 1647.

To The Executive Engineer
Bramine Division Tanjore

Sir Presidency College the 24th July 1891.

In reply to your letter N^o 1525 of the 18th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that a detailed list of the subjects for the Examination - a copy of which accompanies this letter, was drawn up and forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department on the 12th March 1890.

2^d Copies can be had by candidates on application to this office - the application being accompanied by a remittance of 12 Annas.

J. H. Henry, J. Blanford
Off^{rs} Principal Presidency College

N^o 1648.

To J. D. Ingram Esq^r

Sir Presidency College the 26th July 1891.

In continuation of my letter N^o 1646 Dated 24th Instant, I have the honor to request that you will favor me with categorical replies to the question put by the Director of Public Instruction - viz
1st Whether your engagements out of Calcutta have now come to an end.

2^d Whether if allowed to rejoin you are prepared in future to act fully up to the terms of the Lieutenant Governor's letter of the 29th March

3^d Whether if permitted to resume your appointment^(N^o 282) you will undertake to deliver the regular lectures continuously without another break to the end of the present Session.

2^d your reply will be duly forwarded to

to The Director of Public Instruction. 36

S. of Henry F. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 16.49.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 27th July 1871.

In Reply to your letter N^o 2549 of 25th Inst^l,
I have the honor to inform you, that I have communi-
-cated to Mr. Ingram the substance of the above letter and
have requested him to favor me with categorical replies
to the questions. -

1st Whether his engagements out of Calcutta
have now come to an end. -

2^d Whether if allowed to rejoin he is prepared
in future to act fully up to the terms of the Lieutenant
Governor's letter of 29th March - (N^o 282). -

3rd Whether if permitted to resume his
appointment he will undertake to deliver the
regular lectures continuously without an other break
to the end of the present Session. -

2 I forward herewith a copy of Mr.
Ingram's reply together with an extract from a
previous letter. -

S. of Henry F. Blanford

Offs Principal Presidency College

Copy of reply from Mr. Ingram Dated 26th
July 1871. -

N^o 14 Dalhousie Street

Sir

I beg to inform you that I have
already told you that the Patta trials are come
to an end, & therewith my engagements in the Professor.
I have also informed you already that I

I am prepared to act up to the terms and conditions
of His Honor's letter of the 29th March last.

I will also deliver the regular course of
lectures without an other break to the end of the
present Session. ~ I have rec^d. S. J. D. Ingram
Extract from a previous letter from J. D. Ingram
Dated 21st July 1871. ~

I beg to inform you that I am
aware of the Conditions which have been
attached to my continuing to hold the Professorship, viz
that no professional engagements of mine are
to be allowed to interfere with my College duties, &
that I intend to observe them. ~

S. J. Henry F. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College
N^o 1650. ~

To The Executive Engineer, Turbuck Division
Turbuck. ~ Dated 27th July 1871.

Refers to Controllers Memo. N^o 5407 Dated 19th July 1871.

The undersigned has the honor to forward
a set of Examination Papers for the grade of Accountant
for the Examination of Babu Gungadhar Bhattacharya
with copy of instruction for conducting the Examination,
and to request that the answers may be returned to this
office by first opportunity after the Examination is over
with a descriptive Roll of the Candidates in the accom-
panying form. ~

S. J. Henry F. Blanford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 1651.

To The Assistant Controller Pub. Works Accts in Charge of
Branch Office apam. ~ Gowhaty
Dated 27th July 1871.

Refers to Controller's Memo: N^o 3135 & 3407 Dated respectively 11th & 19th Feb^y

The undersigned has the honor to forward 2 Sets
of Examination Papers for the grade of Accountant for the
Examination of the Candidates noted in the Margin & with
Copy of instruction for Conducting the Examination and to
request that the answers may be returned to this Office by
first opportunity after the Examination is over with a des-
criptive Roll of the Candidates in the accompanying form.

S. Henry J. Blandford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N^o 1652.

To The Superintending Engineer.

Apam Circle Gowhaty
Dated the 27th July 1871.

Refers to His Memo: N^o 104 Dated 13th February 1871.

The undersigned has the honor to forward a Set
of Examination Papers for the grade of Accountant for the
Examination of Baboo Chandra Nath Banerjee with
a Copy of instruction for Conducting the Examination and
to request that the answers may be returned to this Office
by first opportunity after the Examination is over with a
descriptive Roll of the Candidate in the accompanying form.

S. Henry J. Blandford
Offs Principal Presidency College

N: 1653.~

To

The Chief Engineer.~

British Burmah Rangoon.~

Dated 27th July 1841.~

Refers to His N: 236/24 E. Dated 3rd July 1841.~

The undersigned has the honor to forward
one Set of Examination Papers for Assistant Engineer
and two Sets for the 4th grade accountant for the Examination
of the Candidates noted in the Margin & with a
Copy of instruction for conducting the Examination
as well as the order in which it is to be held in
the Case of Assistant Engineer & to request that
the answers may be returned to this office by first opportunity
after the Examination is over with a descriptive Roll of the
Candidates in the accompanying form.~

J. Henry F. Blanford

Offs Principal Presidency College

N: 1654.~

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 28th July 1841.~

Refers to Transfer of a Student with his Scholarship
Mahendou Nath Sen a Second grade
Junior Scholar of this years election being desirous
of transfer from the Engineering to the Genl Dept:
of the Presidency College on acct of ill health.
The undersigned has the honor to recommend the transfer
with his Scholarship from 1st August. The usual
transfer fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.~

J. Henry F. Blanford

Offs Principal Presi: College

X Offs Eng:

Mr. J. H. Smith

4th grade acct

Mr. F. Rop

B. A. Suffron

N^o 1655.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 31st July 1891.

I have the honor to report my return to Calcutta by the Steamer which arrived yesterday and to inform you that I took charge of my duties at College before noon today. I beg that the remainder of the leave granted me in your N^o 2403 of 7th July may be cancelled.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1656.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 31st July 1891.

The Schooling fees &c &c for July has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^t 96

" Laws Dept^t 133

" Civil Eng^g Dept^t 25 254

Orphan School 18

Hare School 4

Total Rs 276

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1657.

To The Executive Engineer Dacca Division

Dated 31st July 1891.

Refers to this office N^o 1838 Dated Blank.

Forwards a Set of Examination Papers for the grade of Overseer for the Examination of the Candidates noted in the Margin X with Copy of instructions for conducting the Examination and requests that the answers may be returned to this office by first opportunity after the Examination is over with a descriptive Roll of the candidates in the accompanying form.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1658.~

To Col. Haig R. Engineer
Off^r Chief Engineer Bengal
Sir Irrigation Branch
Presidency College the 31st July 1891.~

With reference to your N^o 568 Dated 26th July,
I have the honor to inform ^{you} that as the half yearly
Examination of Candidates for promotion & employment
in the Public Works Department will take place
on the 7th Proximo and following days - the names
of Mess^{rs} Puro and St. Joseph have been registered
as Candidates for the grade of Assistant Engineer in that
Examination, and that the necessary Papers of Questions
will be forwarded to the address of Col. Layard -
Superintending Engineer Behar, Behar Circle, Dinapore
as requested.~

T. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1659.~

To Mr. A. Davis Mahamud
Irrigation Division Cuttack
Dated 31st July 1891.~

Refers to his letter Dated 26th July 1891.~

Requests that postage stamps for 12 annas may
be sent for a copy of the outlines of Examination.~

T. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1660.~

To Mr. R. C. Smith

Jamalpore Opposite Police Station

Dated 31st July 1891.~Refers to His letter Dated 20th July 1891.~

Inform him that a copy of the D. T. W. outline of Examination has been sent to him at the address given in his letter Dated 12th Instant. The present communication will be addressed as he desires to Jamalpore (presumably the place of that name in the Moughayra district) but this Mr. Smith has failed to note.

In this office Memo: N^o: 1633. Dated 17th Inst. Mr. Smith was informed that his first remittance did not reach this office.~

J. J. Lutchiffes
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1661.~

To Col. Layard.~

Superintending Engineer Behar Circle, Dinapore

Dated 31st July 1891.~Refers to Col. Haig's letter N^o: 568. Dated 26th July 1891.~

Forwards 2 sets of Examination Papers for the grade of Assistant Engineer for the Examination of the Candidates noted in the Margin* with copy of instructions for conducting the Examination and requests that the answers may be returned to this office by first opportunity after the Examination is over with a descriptive roll of the Candidates in the accompanying form.~

J. J. Lutchiffes
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1662.~

I
Sir The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 1st August 1871.~

With Reference to my letter N^o: 1660 of 1st July -
I have the honor to request you to note - that as I have
returned from Leave of absence and resumed charges
of my duties - all cheques &c. on account of the
Presidency College will be signed by me as
heretofore instead of Mr. Blanford who has reverted
to his own duties at the College.~

J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
1st August 1871

My dear Mr. Kinson

Since my return, I have read the
correspondence about Mr. Ingram's proposal to
resume his College duties, and I see that you required
him to state definitely whether he would, if now
allowed to take charge - deliver a continuous
course of lectures to the end of the Session. This
he has promised to do and in my opinion he
could make any promise which suited his pre-
sent convenience. Let me suggest your asking
the Lieutenant Governor to allow Mr. Ingram
to retain office till the end of the Session - a
change of professors is most undesirable in
the interests of the students and will come up
officially on this question if the Lieutenant Gov.
be disposed to assent to my proposal.

Yours truly
Signed J. Sutcliffe

N: 1663.

To The Offg Principal Shawson College. Moorh
 Dated 1st August 1871.

Refers to His Bill N: 267 D for Papers 192/8.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that the first two items in the Bill have been already paid for by a Transfer Receipt for Paper 162/ forwarded with this office Memo: N: 1620 dated 10th July and that when the Professors Papers N: 19, 20, 22 and 27 mentioned in the Bill are received the Balance will be adjusted. This however requested that the items marked X may be made in to a Separate Bill & forwarded to this office along with the Professors Papers - The Bill is herewith returned for the required alteration.

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi: College
 N: 1664

H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency Office the 2nd August 1871

Sir With reference to the correspondence that has taken place on the proposed resumption of Professorial duty by Mr Ingram, May that you will represent to Government before orders are passed on the subject how entirely detrimental to the interests of the Students a change of Professor at this period of the Session must necessarily be

The law lectures for the Session began on 17th January and on the 19th of that month. Mr Ingram ^{made} over charge of his duties to Mr Miller who was appointed to officiate for Mr Ingram during his absence which was not then expected to exceed one month. It soon became evident that Mr Ingram would not resign his appointment for a considerable time and, in supersession of the arrangement made. When Mr Ingram's absence was expected to be for a short time only, Mr Fordham was appointed Officiating Professor in April and he took charge on 19th April. I laid at once before Mr Fordham the subjects of lecture which remained to be taken up, and in discussing with him the best arrangements possible under the circumstances I truly hoped that he would be retained to complete the work of the Session. I could not do otherwise in justice to the Students as the collection of materials for lecture on subjects such as Land Tenures - Revenue Laws and Mahomedan Law must necessarily occupy some time, and was entirely in the dark as to the period at which Mr. Ingram's professional engagements would allow him to resume his College duties. Mr Fordham has been engaged in the work of preparation for future lectures and under the peculiar circumstances of Mr Ingram's leave it is I submit hardly fair that his labor should be without compensation. On this ground as well as the sacrifice of the interests of the Students which must result from a sudden change of lecturers

at this period of the Sepim, I hope you will support in recommending that Mr. Gordon be allowed to remain in charge of the Law Professorship till the end of this Sepim.

Yours truly

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1665.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 3rd August 1891.

The Schooling fees & etc. for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^t	12	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	—	—	—
" C. Eng ^d Dept ^t	10	—	22
Hindu School	—	—	405
Mare School	—	—	230
Total Rupees	654	—	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. Sutcliffe

N^o 1666

Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 4th August 1891.

The Schooling fees & etc. for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^t	60	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	10	—	—
" C. Eng ^d Dept ^t	10	—	80
Hindu School	—	—	399
Mare School	—	—	290
Total Rupees	769	—	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

J. Sutcliffe

N^o 1667.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 3rd August 1871.

The Schooling fees Rs 4⁰⁰ for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept^t 72

" Law Dept^t 15

" Civil Eng^s Dept^t 15 102

Hindu School 447

Mare School 300

Total Rs 1049

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1668.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 7th August 1871.

The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^t

" Law Dept^t 12

" Civil Eng^s 10 22

Hindu School 301

Mare School 388

Total Rs 711

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1669.~To J. D. Ingram Esq^rPresidency College the 7th Aug^t 1871.~

Copy of letter N^o: 827 dated 4th Aug^t from the Off^r
 Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal was forwarded
 to Mr J. D. Ingram with the endorsement of the office &

N^o: 1670.~

To The Garrison Engineer Rangoon

Dated 5th August 1871.~Refers to assistant Chief Engineer N^o: 293/82 B.

Forwards a set of Examination Papers for the grade
 of Overseer for the Examination of the Candidates
 noted in the margin & with copy of instruction for
 conducting the Examination and requests that the
 answers may be returned to this office by first opportunity
 after the Examination is over with a descriptive roll
 of the Candidate in the accompanying form

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1671.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 9th August 1871.~

The Schooling fees & fees for August has been
 remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College General Dept^t 66.~Land Dept^t 10.~C. Eng^r Dept^t 15.~ 91.~

Hindu School 215.~

Hare School 218.~

Total Rsps 524.~

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 1672.~

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 9th August 1891.~

I have the honor to forward in original a letter, Dated 9th August from Mr. Ingram protesting against his exclusion from the Office of his Professorship, and stating that under letter N^o 1638 of 20 July from the Off^{ce} Principal of this College he had been allowed to resume his duties and lecture for one day. As regards the letter from the Off^{ce} Principal permitting Mr. Ingram to resume his duties, I beg to say that the permission was withdrawn by the Off^{ce} Principal on the 22nd July, and ^{that} in consequence of Mr. Ingram having changed his residence the letter of the 22nd from the Off^{ce} Principal did not reach him till the 24th.~

J. Satchell

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1673.~

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 9th August 1891.~

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that the applicant Mohendru Nath Sen regularly attended the Arts lecture in the Hooghly College from January to June. The applicant desires to be transferred to the General Dept^t because

it is thought he will be physically enable to discharge the duties of D. P. W. Office & he is transfer accordingly for Transfer for Sanction from 1st August. ~

J. J. Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N. 1674. ~

To Baboo Raj. Cumar Mookerjee

Overseer Northern Division Agri & Bombay Roads ^{Super}

Dated 9th August 1871. ~

Refers to His letter Dated 2nd August 1871. ~

This College does not examine Candidates who are already employed in D. P. W. of the North Western Provinces. ~

J. J. Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N. 1675. ~

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 10th August 1871. ~

The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 48 ~

Law Dept^t 65 ~

Civil Eng^g Dept^t 15 ~ 158 ~

Hindu School 55 ~

Mare School 74 ~

Total Rs 287 ~

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. J. Satchiff
Principal

N^o 1676.

To Mr. Geo. Henry P. & S. Railway-
Shab-dera Lahore

Dated 10th August 1891.

Refers to His letter Dated 2nd August 1891.

The old Examination Papers Required are
not to be had at this College.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1677.

To The Examiner of Claims

Dated 11th July 1891.

Refers to Date of Mr. Sawney's promotion to 2nd grade

The undersigned has the honor to enquire from
what date Mr. Sawney Professor in this College will be
entitled to the annual increases allowed in the 2nd grade
to which he was promoted on 3rd April - He previously
officiated in the 2nd grade from 13 February to 2nd April
last, and during the time he draws the maximum pay
of his grade, but no portion of the pay of the office to
which he was appointed to officiate. The question therefore
is whether he will be entitled to the annual increase
of the 2nd grade from the date of his officiating appointment
to the 2nd grade viz 13 Feb or from the date of his substantive
appointment to that grade on 3rd April last.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

D. S. Mr. Lawney's Claim to the increase of his grade is founded on Cap. & Sec. 8 of the Acting Allowance Code of the Covenanted Service published in the Gazette of India Dated 3rd August 1841. Page 593 to which his case is analogous. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
N^o 1678. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 14th Aug^t 1841. ~

The Schooling fees Rs 75 for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~
Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 168. ~

" Lawd Dept^t 53. ~
" C. Eng^t Dept^t 25. ~ 248. ~

Hindu School 20. ~

Mare School none

Total Rs 268. ~

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1679. ~

To Mr. A. Mangles Esq^r

Offs Acct General Bengal

Dated 14th August 1841. ~

Refers to His Circular N^o 284 Dated 9th August 1841. ~

The undersigned has the honor to request that the Forms for the Budget Estimate may be forwarded to this College as soon as possible. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe,
Principal Presi^l College

N^o. 1680. ~

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 15th August 1841. ~

The Schooling fees & fees for August
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows-

Presidency College General Dept^t 222- - - -

" Laws Dept^t 65- - - -

" Civil Eng^g Dept^t 20- - - -

" D^o Examination fees 95- - - - 402- - -

Hindu School 15- - - -

Mare School 12- - - -

Total Rupees 429- - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. Sutchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1681. ~

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 14th August 1841. ~

I have the honor to forward a list of
Philosophical Apparatus and Chemicals required by
Mr. Blanford for the illustration of his lectures in
Physics and Chemistry. The aggregate cost of this
indent will be about £105-4-4 exclusive of Shipping
Charges. and there is at the credit of the Model allowance
of the Engineering Department for the current year
a sum of Rupees 1200. I recommended that the indent
be forwarded to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for
Execution, and that the cost be debited to the Model allowance
of the Engineering Department. The Apparatus &c. should
be despatched by a Canal Steamer with the least
possible delay. ~

J. Sutchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1682.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 16th August 1841.

The Schooling fees &c. for August has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 362 - - -

" Law Dept^t 260 - - -

" C. Eng^s Dept^t 70 - - - 692 - - -

Hindu School - - - 5 - - -

Mare School - - - 28 - - -

Total Rupees 725

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1683.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 17th August 1841.

The Schooling fees &c. for August has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 492 - - -

" Law Dept^t 280 - - -

" C. Eng^s Dept^t 60 - - - 832 - - -

Hindu School - - - None - - -

Mare School - - - None - - -

Total Rupees 832 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N: 1684. n

To The Secretary to the School Book Society Calcutta
Sir Presidency College the 17th August 1841. n

I have the honor to Request that you will
be good enough to order out by first Suez Canal Steamer
the Books mentioned in the enclosed Lists for Prize
Books to be awarded to the Students of Hindu & Mahr
Schools in March next. n

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N: 1685. n

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 18th August 1841. n

The Schooling fees & n for August has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. n

Presidency College General Dept. 905. n

" Laws Dept. 370. n

" C. Eng's Dept. 100. n 1375. n

Hindu School none

Mahr School none

Total Rs 1375. n

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. n

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 1686. n

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 18th August 1841. n

I have the honor to inform you that
Mr. Downing has been passed by the Boards of

Examiners in Yrou on the 7th Instant, and to request
that the necessary communication may be made to the
office of Jay that he is entitled to the Annual Increase
of his grade from that date. in

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

Principal Presidency College

№: 1684.

To
The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 19th August 1841.

Presidency College the 19th August 1841.

The Schooling fees &c &c for August - has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows. —

Presidency College - Genl. Dep^t Feb 1830 - " - "

Lead Dept^t 255 - - -

_____ " _____ C. Aug. 3^d Sept. 45 " _____

_____ " _____ 6. Aug. 8. Dept. 45 " " 930 " " _____

Under School _____ None -

Fare School _____ Home

Total Repus 930- - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1688.

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r &c. &c.

Sir Director of Public Instruction

With Reference to letter N: 1100 R of 29th July from
The Government of Bengal forwarded with your endorsement
N: 275b of 12th August, I have the honor to recommend
that Mr. C. Grant. Professor of Drawing, in the Engineering
Department of this College, may be exempted from the operation
of the 55-years rule, and allowed to continue in the Service
for a further period of 5 years - I make this recommendation

because Mr. Grant is now physically fit for a further Service of 5 years - and is a most efficient Teacher. I should exceedingly regret to lose Mr. Grant's Services in the Engineering Department as he has not only high professional attainments, but all the advantages to be derived from 13 years experience in teaching Drawing to Native youths -

Mr. Grant is desirous of remaining in the Service for a further period of 5 years.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1689.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 21st August 1891.

The Schooling fees &c &c for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept	162	---
" Law Dept	212	---
" Civil Eng. Dept	25	---
	399	---
Hindu School	8	---
Mare School	none	---
	Total Rs.	407

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency
College

N^o. 1690.

To J. D. Ingram Esq.
Sir Presidency College The 21st August 1891.

With reference to your note of this date, I have the honor to inform you that you were entitled to pay from 1st to 19th January last and a Cheque for the amount viz Rs. 15-9-6 was forwarded to your address on 1st April

41

Last receipt for which is given in the College
Book by your clerk. I am sorry that under the orders I
have received you are not entitled to any further pay.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N: 1691.

To Mr. D. Deas

Dated 21st August 1891.

Requests that the accompanying form of Descriptive
Roll may be filled up and returned to this
office to enable it to prepare the Certificate to which
he has been entitled in the last Examination.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 1692.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 22nd August 1891.

With reference to the Resolution of his Honor
the Lieutenant Governor on the educational grants for
the current year and your orders N: 2536 of 11th July last
which accompanied the same, I desire to draw your
attention to the hardship entailed on the Hindu and
Mussalman Schools by the interpretation which I presume these orders
are intended to bear. I understand these orders to
mean that the expenditure for the year on the Hindu School
is limited to Rs 195-84/ and that on the Mussalman School
to Rs 183-12/ irrespective of the amounts realized
in the Schools from fees. Now even in Schools where the
fees alone are insufficient to meet the gross expenditure

I can well conceive that there might be some inconvenience and actual loss in carrying out these orders, but in the case of my two Schools there might not only be actual loss, but some injustice - It is not an uncommon occurrence for the number of boys in a particular class to increase to an extent which makes it necessary to subdivide it into sections. By such subdivision I should probably realize Rupees 100/- a month in excess of the estimated fees, and an Extra Master for the additional class could be got for 50 Rupees a month - This increasing the net income of the Schools by Rupees 50/- a month - The orders under acknowledgment preclude my doing this -

2^d A few days ago the Head Master of the Hindu School called my attention to the bad condition of the Tank has through out the School, and suggested the appropriation of some of the surplus fees of the year in meeting the expenditure for new ones. Formerly these would have been no difficulty in the matter, but under existing orders, however necessary new furniture may be for the comfort or convenience of the Schools it cannot be provided unless the contingent allowance be sufficient to cover the expenditure. although the actual income of the School may be considerably in excess of its expenditure the quarterly accounts of the two Schools to 30th June which I sent you on the 12th instant shewed a surplus of Receipts over Expenditure of Rupees 730/- in the Hindu School and Rupees 778/- in the Stare School, and at the end of the current year there will probably be a balance of Rupees 2500/- to Rs. 3000/- on the credit side of the account in each School I submit the case of these Schools for your consideration, and

48

I would suggest that the orders contained in your N^o 2536 of 11th July be modified by giving me permission to appropriate any portion of actual Surplus fees for any purpose connected with the School after previously obtaining your sanction.

S. J. Hutchiff
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1693.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 22nd August 1891.

The Schooling fees &c. for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 222 - - -

" Law Dept. 160 - - -

" C. Eng. Dept. 40 - - - 422 - - -

Hindu School - - - none

Mare School - - - none

Total Rs. 422 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Hutchiff
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1694.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 22nd August 1891.

With reference to the Rules forwarded with your N^o 2287 of 24th June last for the encouragement of the study of Oriental Languages among Europeans of the Education Service, I have the honor to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Board for the admission of Dr. Robson to the Examination on 1st Monday of January 1892 for High Proficiency in Bengali.

S. J. Hutchiff
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1695.

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 23^d August 1841.

The Schooling fees &c. for August
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 665- " " "

" " Land Dept^t 115- " " "

" " Civil Engⁿ 10- " " " 191- " " "

Hindu School " " " 4- " " "

Mare School " " " Done " " "

Total Rs 195- " " "

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1696.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 23^d August 1841.

With reference to the enquiry in
1918 of 28th July from the Executive Engineer of the
2^d Presidency Division, I beg to report that there is
no chance of the surplus schooling fees for this year
being sufficient to meet the expenditure of Rs 424
on the new stair cases. I recommend that the stair-
cases already commenced be proceeded with and
carried to completion as soon as possible. Return
the Engineer's Memo. and will send a copy of this
reply to Mr Roberts.

I have &c.

(signed) J. H. Kelcey

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1697

To The Executive Engineer 2^d Presidency Division
 copy of letter N^o 1696 dated 23^d August 1871
 to the address of the Director of Public Instruction) pro-
 vided to the Executive Engineer for information -
 Presidency College } / signed J. Hutchiffe
 the 23^d August 1871 } Principal Preside

N^o 1698.~

To The Executive Engineer.
 2^d Presidency Division

Sir Presidency College the 24th August 1871
 I have received the enclosed ground Plan
 from the Director of Public Instruction with a
 request that the question of Roads in the Compound
 of the College may be arranged between you
 and myself. The Compound on the South East, and
 West sides of the Building should, if funds be available
 be laid down with broken bricks, and a Road, 20 feet
 wide, may be made along the North Side of the Building
 but if funds are short a Road 20 feet wide all
 round with a well raised plot of grass along the same
 will be sufficient for the present. The Entrance gate
 should be in the place I have marked in the Map.

J. Hutchiffe
 Principal Presidency
 Colleges -

N^o: 1699.~

To

The Executive Engineer.~

2nd Presidency Division

Sir Presidency College The 24th August 1891.~

It would be a great improvement if you could convert the N. W. Corner of the upper verandah of the State School Building into a room exactly corresponding with the one below on the ground floor, and I should be much obliged if you could carry this out.~

L. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1700.~

To

The Controller of Public Works Accounts.~

British Burmah Range

Sir Presidency College The 26th August 1891.~

With reference to your N^o: 2246 Dated 19th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that as it was not stated whether Mr. Dubois was an employe in the Public Works Department as requested in my Memo N^o: 1576 Dated 16th June last the Paper of Questions was not forwarded - the August half yearly Examination being now over, Mr. Dubois's name has been registered for Examination in February.~

L. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 1701

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 29th August 1871.

The Schooling fees & fees for August has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^{ts}	552	—	—
" " Law Dept ^{ts}	510	—	—
" " C. Eng ^g Dept ^{ts}	115	—	1177

Hindu School	24	—	—
--------------	----	---	---

Mare School	—	—	—
-------------	---	---	---

Total Rupees	1201	—	—
--------------	------	---	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1702

Babu Motulal Roy

E, I, R, Chord Line

Sharmatan Station

Dated 29 August 71

Refers to this letter Dated 28 August 71

The Examination for Accountants will be
held at the Presidency College on the first Monday
in February 1872 at 10 am.

Candidates are required to know the
whole of Arithmetic, and a fee of 5 Rupees must
be lodged in the office one month before the
date of the Examination.

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

I W. S. Atkinson Esq^r. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 30th August 1891.
With reference to letter, N^o. 2324 of 5th August,
from the Government of Bengal, forwarded with your
Endorsement N^o. 2763 of 12th August, I have the honor
to submit the report you call for.

2 Mr. Millett is styled the Professor of
English Law, but at no period has he been employed
in teaching purely English Law, and the title is now
quite inappropriate, having regard to the duties of
his office. The distinctive titles of the two Professors
were given in the year 1839, when the Law Department
was placed on its present footing, and it was then thought
desirable that one Professor should devote himself
to English Law and Equity and the other to Indian
Law. The distinction between the Law administered and
the practice followed by the late Supreme Court, and
that administered and followed by Muffasil Courts being
far wider then than it is now. The title of Professor of
English Law might then be appropriate as one main subject
of lectures was the English Law of Real Property. but.
Since the introduction of the Codes of Procedure and
of Substantive Law, and the exclusion from the Course
of the Subject of English Real Property Law - the Professors
duties have assumed the form of lectures on Indo-English Law
and Indian Law. by the term Indo-English Law being meant
English Law applicable to India.

3 The Subjoined Statement of the Subjects
taken up during the Current Session by the Professor of

51

English Laws will show conclusively how misleading
the title is. -

- 1 Personal Rights and Status -
- 2 Indian Succession Act -
- 3 Revenue Laws -
- 4 Laws of Mortgage, Registration, Limitation
and Prescription
- 5 The Laws of Contracts and Torts. -
- 6 Evidence

When the Contracts Code and the Evidence Bill now
under consideration are passed, there will be absolutely nothing
in the duties of the two Professors which would justify a
difference in their designation.

Under these circumstances I would suggest
that the Professors of Laws should be styled Senior, and
Junior merely - according to the dates of their appointments.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
N: 1704 -

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 30th August 1891 -

With reference to the Extract from a letter from
the Off^r's Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public
Works Department on the financial position of the Hare School
fined - which is enclosed with your Memo. N: 2922 of 25th Aug^r,
I have the honor to point out that in the account of
Receipts and Expenditures of the School for the Quarter ending
30th June - which I sent you on the 12th Instant - there is a Balance
of Rupees 778/- to the credit of the School from bona-fide Surplus.
Under present Budget orders, I am under the impression that
this amount cannot be drawn for any purposes whatever
but obviously of the School is to provide the balance of

of Rupees 2411/- now required it can only do so by drawing upon its Surplus funds. I would suggest therefore that Government be moved to pass an order permitting the Actual Surplus of each quarter to be drawn, when ascertained and made over to the Department of Public Works the entire Surplus fees of the year, will I have no doubt cover the amount which the Engineer still requires in order to complete the building.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1705.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 31st August 1871.

The Schooling fees Rs 75-00 for August has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept 36-00

" Law Dept 12-00

" C. Eng. Dept 19-00 67-00

Hindu School 18-00

Mare School none

Total Rupees 85-00

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1706

To The Secretary Bank of Bengal

Dated 31st August 1871.

Refers to a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 30/8/-

The undersigned has the honor to request that a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (30-8-00) on Public Service may be granted on the Roorkee Treasury in favor of the Principal of the Roorkee College for Books supplied for the use of the Presidency College

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o: 1707

To The Executive Engineer. in
2nd Presidency Division

Dated 1st September 1871. ~

The undersigned has the honor to return
the Drawing and Estimate forwarded yesterday
for Signature. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1708

To The Principal Roorkee College

Dated 1st September 1871. ~

The undersigned has the honor to forward a Trans for
Receipt for Rupees 30-8- being the price of Roorkee
Papers noted in the margin forwarded to this Institution

+ Roorkee papers

No 19, 20, 22, 27

Inde of the first series
Elliptic Mechanics
Civil Eng^g Vol 11.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1709

To

Mr. R. Martin clerk Dy Commissioner's office
Durgulung

Dated 4th September 1871

The Examination for Accountants includes the whole of arithmetic, and it is held twice a year on 1st Mondays in February & August a fee of 5 Rupees is required to be paid before admission to the Examination & the applicant must come to Calcutta for the purpose of being examined.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1710

To

The Superintendent of Stationary Calcutta

Dated 4th September 1871

I have the honor to request that you will deliver
to the Bearer Baboo Khettar Mohan Mookerjee a written

attached to this office the Stationary included for in my
Inclust Dated 1st Instant.

Sd^o/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1711

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 5th September 1871

The Schooling fees & 4^{re} for September has been remitted
to General Treasury as follows—

Presidency College Genl Dept 102—

Law 15—

C.E 117—

Hindu School 664—

Mare School 550—

Total Rs - 1331 -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd^o/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1712

To

The Superintendent Govt. Medical Store Dept
Dated 5th September 1871—

The undersigned has the honor to request that the articles
mentioned in the accompanying list may be supplied for the chemical
clap attached to the Presidency College. The price will be adju-
sted as on the last occasion by transfer of accounts as stated by
the Examiner of Claims in his Memo Dated 30th May last & forwarded
to the Examiner of Medical Accounts with this office letter
N^o 1508 dated 3rd July last

Sd^o/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

in Surveying and Levelling and the parties
meet on the Maidan for 4 days a week from 1st Nov^r
till the end of January. The parties are
necessarily set to work on different portions of
the Maidan at the same time, and to supervise and
instruct 10 parties will be as much as Mr. Downing
can do efficiently. I beg therefore that you will
be good enough to sanction the temporary em-
ployment of an assistant Surveyor for this period
from 1 November to 31st January on a salary
of Rupees 200/- a month. I recommend for this
post Mr. C. H. Toogood who stood highest of the
number of candidates at the last examination
for the grade of assistant Engineer and who is in
Mr. Downing's opinion well able to perform the duties
of an assistant Surveyor. The apportionment of Rs. 336/15/-
for the Engineering Department in your N: 2536 of
11th July will be sufficient to cover the sanctioned
expenditure for the year as well as the additional
expenditure for which I now ask your sanction, I
may mention also that the amount realized from
fees in the Engineering Dept^t during the first
Quarter exceeds my estimate by Rupees 1043/-.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N: 1715

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.

Presidency College the 7th Septe 1871

Schooling fees remitted this day are

as follows -

54

Hindu School	359
Mare School	160
Total Rs	519

/Signed/ Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

Certified that Achyut Kumar Roy has studied for one year in the Engineering Department of the Presidency College, but has not passed any Examination, and that there is nothing recorded against his moral character during that period.

Presidency College
No 7 Sept 1871

/Signed/ Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 1716.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 8th September 1871

The schooling fees & 4^{rs} for September has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Depart.	12	-	-
Law Sch.	20	-	-
C.E. Sch.	10	-	-
	42	-	-
Hindu School	96	-	-
Mare School	176	-	-
Total Rs	313	-	-

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate

/Signed/ Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1717

To The Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 9th Sept^r 1891.

The Schooling fees & &c for September has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows
Presidency College Genl Dept^r 60- - - -
" Law Dept^r 10- - - -

" Civil Eng^r Dept^r 25- - - - 85- - - -

St Andrews School 45- - - -

Stare School 78- - - -

Total Rupees 208- - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1718.

To The Superintendent Matric Instrument Dept^r
Dated 9th September 1891.

The undersigned has the honor to return to Store
the undermentioned Instruments which are no longer required
at this Institution.

Compass Surveying Bengal with stands in cases 19- - -

D^r D^r English with stands n^o 415 & 420 6- - -

Cham Gun ters meas 66 feet with arrows 7- - -

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

P.S. A receipt is requested

N^o 1719.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 11th Sept^r 1841.

With reference to letter N^o 2 S. of 10th August from the Government of Bengal forwarded with your endorsement N^o 2982 of 1st September, I have the honor to submit a list of Subjects in Engineering and Surveying in which I propose to instruct the Class of Students Consisting of Candidates for Admission to the Various executive Services. The list includes also the Text Books which are recommended to be used.

2^d I have drawn up this list in consultation with the Professors of Engineering and it includes, I think, a sufficiently complete course in the rudiments of Engineering and Surveying for men who seek to enter the Executive Service of Government. It will be most convenient for the College and most advantageous for the Students, that admissions to this Special Class should ordinarily take place on the opening of the New Session in the month of June. Between June and the end of October it would be possible to carry the Class through the Drawing Stage, Mensuration, Road Making, Building Materials and Masonry the Class would then from 1st November to end of January be engaged in conducting a Survey of the Maidan, and by the end of February the plotting of all the Out-door work should be completed an Examination for the Award of Certificates might then be held in March and those who are found qualified might be discharged. I assume however in the preceding

plan that Candidates for this Special Class will be better grounded in the elements of Mathematics, than is the case with over ordinary first-year Students in Engineering. If this is not the case, I think it will not be possible to go through the Course I have laid down in less than a complete Session.

3 It is the wish of the Lieutenant Governor that immediate arrangements should be made for opening the Chap and to enable me to do so I would suggest that an estimate for the repairs of the Old Store School building should at once be made. The quadrennial repairs are now over due, and the floor of the building requires to be relaid. The partition walls which were put up some time ago between the Chapes should also be removed. The new Store School building will not be ready for occupation before December, and as the Winter vacation of the School begins on 10 Decr. it would be most convenient for me to make over the Old building to the Public Works Department on that date. A month should suffice to effect thorough repairs and I would make admissions to the Special Chap in January.

4 Should the Candidates for admission to this Class be young men who have passed the higher Examinations in Arts of the University, I expect to be able to provide for their professorial instruction without asking for any addition to the College Staff except during the 3 months when engaged in fieldwork but should they be drawn from the same Chap of men as over regular Engineering Students, I could not

56

provide proper instruction for a large Class without some assistance, most probably the additional fees collected would nearly meet the additional expenditure in

5- I understand you to ask my opinion on the proposed extension of elementary Engineering Classes to Maffussil Colleges and Schools. I would suggest that you should first of all ascertain from Maffussil Principals, what number of Students are likely to avail themselves of the opening of a Class for instruction in Surveying and Elementary Engineering attendance upon this Class would be optional, I presume, and Students entering it would withdraw their names from the Rolls of the Arts Classes. This must necessarily be the case as the Course now prescribed for the Arts Classes does not admit of any addition being made to it without some corresponding relief in subjects now taught. Such relief you are not in a position to afford without disconnecting the Maffussil Colleges from the University. I assume therefore that the Lieutenant Governor does not intend to make attendance upon the Engineering Class obligatory upon all. but rather that His Honor's object is to provide instruction of a practical and useful character to those who may seek it. The only way in which you could carry out this plan would be by attaching an Assistant Engineer to each College where an Engineering Class is opened possibly the Services of such an Assistant might be shared by the College and the Department of Public Works, and the cost to the Education Department be thereby diminished. In Stations such as Dacca there is probably a Municipal Engineer who would be glad to make some addition to his income by giving instruction to an Engineering Class. There would hardly be any necessity for attaching Assistant Engineers to the

Colleges at Hooghly and Kesbunghur, as Students resident in those districts could avail themselves of the instructions given at the Presidency College. Students bred in the Muffussil do not now hesitate to come to Calcutta, if by doing so any special views they may have as to their future career can be more successfully carried out. In this respect there has been a great change during the last 20 years. The Old Hindu College contained but few students from the Muffussil. The Presidency College draws a considerable number of its students from the Muffussil. If I had the rules before me which Govt. is about to issue I might be able to offer suggestions of more practical value, and I think it will be better that I should reserve any further remarks on the scheme till the rules are issued.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Proposed Course of Engineering and Surveying for the Subordinate Executive Service.

Subjects	Details	Text-Books -
Building Materials	Stone, Brick, Timbers Limes, Mortar, Cements	Roorkee Treatise Vol I Chaps. 1. 2. 4. 5.
Masonry	Stone, Masonry, Brick Masonry, Masonry in arches Foundations	Roorkee Treatise Vol I Chaps 13, 14, 15, to end of Part; 299-163 to end of Part: 322
Road Making	Laying out Roads, Formation of Cuttings and Embankments Construction of Road Surface, Drainage.	Roorkee Treatise Vol I Sections 5. Roorkee Treatise Vol II Sections 8.
Surveying and Levelling	1 st To make a survey of a tract of Country 2 or 3 square miles in area with Triangulation, Compass & Chain 2 nd To make all the necessary plans and sections for a proposed Road between two given points.	Roorkee Papers on Surveying Chaps. II III IV V
Designing and Estimating	To Design simple Drain, Bridges, Culverts, and Wooden Bridges of all spans, and to estimate the quantity and costs thereof.	

Proposed Course of Engineering and Surveying for the
Subordinate Executive Service.

Subjects	Details	Text Books.
Measurement	of the Line Surfaces and the Simple Solids Cubical Contents of earth Work in cutting and Embankments.	Todhunter's Measurements
Drawing	Scales, Geometrical figures or the graphic projection as applied to the delineation of Simple Engineering Structures	S. J. Sutcliffe Principal Presidency College

N^o 1720.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 12th September 1891.

The Schooling fees &c. for September has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	168	
" Law Dept.	105	
" Eng. Dept.	15	288
Hindu School		None
Mare School		None
Total Repaid		288

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1721.~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 12th Sept^r 1871.~

With reference to your N^o 2530 of 20th July last, I have the honor to submit a Scheme for middle class vernacular examination which would probably be adapted to the requirements of all the Provinces under the Jurisdiction of the University.~

2

Standard in Vernacular Languages
Reading & Writing from dictation
a passage from any book or periodical of ordinary difficulty.~

Answering a paper of Questions on Grammar and Idiom - and explaining the meaning and Construction of a passage taken from any book or periodical of ordinary difficulty.~

Standard in History and Geography
The History of India

A knowledge of General Geography with a particular knowledge of the Geography of India
Standard in Mathematics

The whole of arithmetic algebra
to Simple Equations Euclid Books I and II

3 In addition to the above which should be obligatory on all Candidates, there might be the following optional subjects - not more than two of which should be allowed to be taken up

- (1) Sanskrit
 - 2) Arabic
 - 3) Persian
- } To the extent laid down
for the Entrance
- 4) Mensuration and Surveying
 - 5) The Elements of Statics Hydrostatics
and Pneumatics -

4 The Director of each Province should fix the Stations at which the Examinations should be held and it might be held in the week immediately preceding that fixed for the Entrance Examination -

5 The University should appoint a Central Board of Examiners to prepare all the questions and the Director should nominate Local Examiners to look over the answers, who should be approved by the Syndicate

6 The Admission fee should be Rupees 3- and 80 per cent of the fee in each Province should be placed at the disposal of the Director for payment of Local Examiners and other incidental charges -

7 Applications to appear at the Examination should be lodged with the Registrar at least 60 days before the commencement of the Examination, and Directors should issue instructions for the Receipt of applications & fees which should afterwards be sent to the Registrar

8 The Successful Candidates should be arranged in 3 Classes - the 1st in order of Merit and the 2nd & 3rd in alphabetical order - The Standard of Marks for these Classes should be 50, 40, and 30 per cent respectively -

But no Candidates should be allowed to pass who gain less than 25 per cent of the number in each of the obligatory Subjects -

9 Certificates setting forth the Subjects

of examinations and the class attained should be awarded
to Successful Candidates.

10 The preceding Scheme seems to ^{be} adapted
to the present position of vernacular Education, and
it will be easy to extend it when found necessary.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

N^o 1722

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 13th Sept^r 1871.

The Schooling fees &c &c for Sept^r
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows—
Presidency College Genl. Dept^r 216 ———

————— " ————— Land Dept^r 80 ———

————— " ————— Civil Eng. Dept^r 50 ——— 346 ———

Hindu School ————— " ———

Mare School ————— 46 ———

Total Rs. 392 ———

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 1723 Principal Pres. College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 14th September 1871.

The Schooling fees &c &c for Sept^r has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows. ———

Presidency College Genl. Dept^r 30 ———

————— " ————— Land Dept^r ———

————— " ————— C. Eng. Dept^r ——— 30 ———

Hindu School ————— 216 ———

Mare School ————— 244 ———

Total Rs. 489 ———
And grant a receipt in Duplicate S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 1724.

To Babu Muddun Mohan Banerjee

Dated 14th September 1841.Refers to his letter Dated 12th September 1841.It would be necessary to attend lectures
for 2 years from 10th January next.S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1725.

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 15th Sept^r 1841.The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for September has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.Presidency College Genl Dept^r 288" Law Dept^r 155" Civil Eng^r Dept^r 30 493

Hindu School

Hare School

Total Rps... 493

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. SutcliffeN^o 1726 Principal Presidency College

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 16th Sept^r 1841.The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for September has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.Presidency College Genl Dept^r 340" Law Dept^r 515" Civil Eng^r Dept^r 70 1125

Hindu School & Hare School

And grant a receipt in Duplicate
Total Rps 1125S^d J. Sutcliffe

N^o 1727.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 18th Sept^r 1841.

The Schooling fees &c &c for September
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept ^r	690	---	
"	Land Dept ^r	275	---
"	Civil Eng ^r Dept ^r	90	---
		995	---
Hindu School		5	---
Mara School			---
	Total Rs.	1000	---

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1728.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 19th Sept^r 1841.

The Schooling fees &c &c for September
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept ^r	1002	---	
"	Land Dept ^r	455	---
"	Civil Eng ^r Dept ^r	155	---
		1612	---
Hindu School			---
Mara School			---
	Total Rupees	1612	---

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 1729.~

To The Assistant Controller Pub. Works acct in
Charge of office again

Dated 19th September 1891.~

Messrs A. Willson and C. F. Stevens having passed
the Examination for Accountant held in the beginning
of August last. The undersigned has the honor to enclose
the Certificates to which they have been entitled with
a request that they may be handed over to them.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1730.~

To The Superintending Engineer

apam Circle Gowhaty

Dated 18th Sept. 1891.~

Refers to His A^o 114 Dated 13th February 1891.~

The undersigned has the honor to enclose the
Certificate to which Babu Chunder Nath Banerjee
has been entitled in the Examination held in August last
+ request that it be handed over to him.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1731.~

To The Chief Engineer

British Burmah Rangoon

Dated 19th September 1891.~

+ Grade of Asst. Engr.

Mr. F. H. Smith with ~~Grade of Asst. Engr.~~

Grade of acct

Refers to His N^o. 236/24 C. Dated 5th July 1891.~

Mr. F. Ross - Sick

Mr. B. A. Hafford

The undersigned has the honor to intimate as per Margin X
the Result of the last half yearly Examination in Reference to Candidates
named in the letter quoted above.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

N^o. 1732.~

To The Executive Engineer
Dacca Division

Dated 19th September 1891.~

Refers to His N^o. 1858~ Dated Blank

Babu Kailash Das Bose has failed to
pass the Examination for the Overseer grade
held in the beginning of August last.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1733.~

To The Executive Engineer
2nd Presidency Division

Dated 19th September 1891.~

Babu Jogender Nath Mullick has failed
to pass the Examination for Accountants for
which he was a candidate in the half yearly
Examination held in August last.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1734.~

Grade of acct^s
Mr. J. R. Smith Supt

" R. W. Halford - -

" M. Darby - - -

" S. Doeg - - -

Babu Ganga Shur Bhattacharya about

Mr. McIlwain

" S. O'Connor

" R. Higley

" J. D. Henry

Babu Debenendra Das

Datt papers

To The Controller Public Works Accounts

Dated 19th September 1891.~

Refers to His Memo Dated 19th July 1891.~

The undersigned has the honor to intimate the
result of the last half yearly Examination in
reference to Candidates noted in the margin.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

61

P. S. The Certificate granted to Debenora Runt
Dutt is here with enclosed for the purpose of being
handed over to him.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
N: 1735.

To The Garrison Engineer British Burma Region
Dated 19th September 1891.

Refers to Assistant Chief Engineer's Letter N: 293/82 d 25 July 91.
The undersigned has the honor to intimate that as
Mr. Madsons answers have not yet reached this office
& as the last half yearly examination is now closed
his name has been registered as a candidate for the
next half yearly examination to be held in the beginning
of February next.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
N: 1736

To The Offg Chief Engineer Bengal
Irrigation Branch

Dated 19th September 1891.

+ Grade of Asst. Engr. Refers to S. J. N: 5 by Dated 25th July 1891.

Mr. J. P. - Paper
" St. Joseph - Faculty

The undersigned has the honor to intimate the
result of the last half yearly examination in reference to
Candidates noted in the margin.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1737. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 20th Sept. 1841. ~

The Schooling fees & &c for September has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 228 ~

" Law Dept. 110 ~

" Co. Eng. Dept. 35 ~ 373 ~

Hindu School ~ none ~

Mare School ~ none ~

Total Rs 373 ~

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 1738. ~

To The Secretary to the Government of India
Public Works Department

Sir Presidency College the 20th Sept. 1841. ~

I have the honor to report that at the half
yearly examination for promotion and employment
in the Public Works Department, held in the
beginning of last month, the undermentioned Candidates
have passed the examination in the Grades mentioned
against their names. ~

Names	Grade	Remarks. ~
Mr. J. Tew	Asst. Eng ^r	Outsider
Babu Chunder Nath Banerjee	Asst. 4 th Grade	D.
Mr. A. Willson	D.	D.
Mr. C. F. Stevens	D.	D.
Babu Deben der Nath Dutta	D.	D.
Mr. H. King	D.	D.

A Triplicate Copy of the Certificate granted
to these Candidates is here with forwarded. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1739.

To The Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

Sir Presidency College the 20th September 1891.

I have the honor to report that at the half-yearly Examination for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department, held in the beginning of last month, the undersigned Candidates have passed the Examination in the Grades mentioned against their names.

Names	Grades	Remarks
Mr. L. Tew	Asst. Engineer	Outsider
Babu Gally persons Mookerjee	Sub-Overseer	Student
" Chunder Nath Banerjee	Acc ^{ty} & J ^r Grade	Outsider
Mr. A. Willson	D.	D.
Mr. C. F. Stevens	D.	D.
Babu Debendra Nath Dutta	D.	D.
Mr. A. C. King	D.	D.

2 A Duplicate Copy of the Certificate granted to these Candidates is herewith forwarded for Record.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1740.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 22nd September 1891.

The Schooling fees &c for September has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College - Genl. Dept.	156	
" " Law Dept.	180	
" " Civil Eng. Dept.	15	351

Hindu School None
Hare School None

Total Rupees. 351

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1741.~
To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Dated 22nd September 1841.~

Refers to Repairs of some positions of Floor of Hare School
Some of the Tiles in the floor of the Hare School
having been completely worn away - the undersigned has
the honor to solicit sanction of Ruper (11) Eleven to Repair
The Same - making the amount debitable to Funds for
City Public Works.~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1742.~
To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Pub. Instruction
Dated 22nd Sept. 1841.~

I have the honor to forward list of books
required for the Presidency College Library and
for the use of Masters of the Hindu & Hare School
and beg that you will forward these to the proper
authority for executing indent with a request
that the books may be sent out by Cannon Steam.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 1743.~
To Officiating Principal Thomson C. C. College
Dated 22nd September 1841.~

Acknowledges with thanks the receipt of a
Copy of the College Calendar for 1841 - 1842.~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 1744. ~

To The Superintendent Mathematical
Instrument Department
Dated 23rd September 1871. ~

The undersigned has the honor to forward for
repair a 4 ft. I Square & request that the cost thereof
may be advised to this office so that the amount may
be realized from the student who has broken it. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe ~
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1745. ~

To The Superintendent Mathematical
Instrument Department
Dated 23rd September 1871. ~

Refers to His Memo. N^o 1188 Dated 20th Sept. 1871. ~

The undersigned has the honor to state that the
Staves referred to were returned in to stores for repairs
with this office letter N^o 284 of 15th August 1864. Further
that in letter N^o 34 of 24 April 1865 intimation was
given of the non-receipt of the Staves back again
by this office. This office has no further information
regarding the missing Staves. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1746

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 25th September 1871

The Schooling fees & 4th for September has been remitted
to Genl. Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 85 - " - "

" Law " 117 - " - "

" C E - " 15 - " - "

And grant a receipt in duplicate. Total Rs - 217 - " - "

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 1547

To

G. Macleod Esq^r.

Assistant to the Acc^t General

Dated 25th September 1871.

Refers to his Memo^r: 324 Dated 22nd September 1871.

The undersigned has the honor to state that as desired the Salaries of Gazette Officers and allowances for Surveying Model, and Prizes will be drawn in Separate Bills as distinguished from the General and Law Departments of the College but as Salaries of Establishments Contingent Charges Library allowance and House Rent, are taken to be under the head of "Common to all Departments in the Sanctioned Budget Estimate a Separation of these head, so as to place Strictly Engineering Disbursements under the head of Civil Engineering Department only is not possible.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Presidency College

The 25 Sept 1871

Certified that Shriy Nath Chatterjee
has studied in the Presidency College from Jan'y
1865 to July 1868 and that at the time of
quitting College he was in the 2nd year class,
but passed no Examination

(Signed) Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 27th Sept^r 1871

Sir

With reference to the letter from

Mr. Martin forwarded with your endorsement N^o 3219 of 19th September, I don't think that at present it is desirable to issue any definite order as to the time to be given to Sanskrit and Bengali. The proposal submitted by you to the Syndicate will be laid before the Faculty of Arts next month, and if adopted Head Masters of Schools will alter their routines accordingly. I am by no means sure that Candidates who take up a Vernacular will gain higher marks than those who take up a Classic. But however that may be all Government Schools should continue to prepare students to pass the Entrance Examination in Sanskrit or Arabic.

Yours truly

(Signed) J. Hutchings

N^o 1749.

Principal Presidency College

I The Secretary & Treasurer Presidency College the 29th Sept^r 1871.

The Schooling fees &c. for Sept^r has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^r	Rs 450	—	—
" Laws Dept ^r	Rs 24	—	—
" L. Eng ^d Dept ^r	Rs 125	—	—
Hindu School	Rs 8	—	—
Mare School	Rs 9	—	—
Total Rupees	Rs 616	—	—

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

J. Hutchings
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1750.

To

C. Bernard Esq^r

Off^r Secretary to the Gov^t of Bengal

Sir

Presidency College the 29th Sept^r 71.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of the rules forwarded with your endorsement N^o 1005 G. of 26th September, and to inform you that I have taken the necessary steps for opening a class on the 1st November for teaching the elements of Surveying and Engineering to persons who may desire to qualify for admission to the Subordinate Executive Service. The Engineering Department closes for a month from 1st October hence the necessity for postponing the opening of a class till the 1st November. I have posted a copy of the Rules on the Notice Boards of the College with a notification of the opening of a Special Class thereby giving the utmost publicity to the matter in my power an account of the very large 1st year class of regular Engineering Students I have already got the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction for entertaining an Assistant Surveyor for 3 months on Rs 200 a month, and I shall not require further assistance.

S/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1751

Application of Indranath Mishra 3rd Master
Hindu School forwarded to the Director of Public
Instruction.

/Signed/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1752. ~

To Mr. A. Rogers

Assistant Engineer Court of Wards Seepul

Dated 29th September 1841. ~Refers to his letter Dated 17th Sept^r 1841. ~A Copy of Question. Papers of last-
year will be forwarded on receipt of its
price - one Rupee. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1753. ~

To

The Superintendent Mathematical
Instrument DepartmentDated 30th September 1841. ~

Refers to Repair of a Sight Vane

The wire of the accompanying Sight Vane having
been broken the undersigned has the honor to request that
it may be repaired & returned to this office as soon
as possible. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

(1)
Measurement

Surveying
of the line, Superficies
or the Simple Solids Cubical Footmeters
Contents of Earthwork in cuttings Measurement
and Embankments

(2)
Surveying with chains a tract of Country 2 or 3 or Surveying
and with Compass & Chain Square Miles in Chaps II. III. Practically
Area: - brought in the Field

(3)
Leveling To make all the Roorkie Papers on
necessary sections for a Surveying Chaps I. II. III.
Supposed Road between practical instruction
two given points in the Field. -

(4)
Construction of Field book To lay out the Foundations Instruction
of a Simple by Lecture Roorkie
Buildings in the papers on
Plotting, tracing on the ground - Surveying

(5)
Construction and Geometrical figures Roorkie Treatise
orthographic projection Vol I Sections 3-
use of Scales Drawing as applied to the delineation Vol II - " - 8-
of Simple Engineering
Instructions. -

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

(1) Engineering
 General Knowledge of Stone, Brick Roorkee Institute
 properties of building Timber, Lime Mortar Vol I Chaps.
 Materials in most Common Cements 1. 2. 4. 5.
 use of Construction trades

(2) To design, Simple
 Estimating of a Drain Bridges, Culverts
 Simple Building and Wooden Bridges of Instruction by
 or bridge Small spans to estimate Lectures
 The quantity & Costs thereof

(3) Stone Masonry, Roorkee Institute
 Construction of Brick Masonry, Vol I Chaps 13, 14
 Simple Building, Masonry in arches 15 to end of Part I.
 & Foundations 299, 16 to end of Part II 322

(4)
 Construction of
 Simple Roof & bridge
 Trusses for Small spans

Instruction by
 Lectures

(5) Laying out Roads, Roorkee Institute
 Elements of Roads Formations of Cuttings Vol I Section 3-
 Making including the & ear bankments Vol II Section 8-
 Construction of Culverts Construction of Roads
 and Small bridges Surface Drainage &c

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 1754.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 3rd October 1891.~

The Schooling fees Rs 4/- for October.
has been remitted to General Treasury of the
Presidency College Genl Dept^t 3/-

" Laws Dept^t 30/-

" C. Eng^g Dept^t 540/- 60/-

Hindu School none

Mare School none

Total Rupees 60/-

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N: 1755.~

To The Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 3rd October 1891.~

The Assistant to the Accountant General
having referred me to you regarding certain understanding
which you have come to with him regarding the
separation of the accounts of the Laws as distinguished
from the General and Civil Engineering Departments
of the Presidency College, I have the honor to request
that you will be good enough to let me know what
that understanding is - in order that I may have the
accounts prepared accordingly.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 1756

To The Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 3rd October 1891.

In continuation of my N^o 1704 - of 30th August I have to advise an ex-cess of fee receipts over expenditures in the Hare School for the quarter ending 30th September amounting to Rs 679-5- and I would suggest that the amount be drawn & placed in the hands of the Executive Engineer to meet the expenditure still to be provided for the completion of the new Building.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1757.

To The Superintendent Mathematical Instrument Department

Dated 3rd October 1891.Refers to His Memo. N^o 1242 Dated 29th Sept 1891.

The undersigned has the honor to state that no new Instrument was submitted for the missing Instruments as suggested by the Instrument Department in Memo. N^o 1028 Dated 26th November 1891 and consequently they were not supplied. Requests that a Salvage Report may be made of them and sent to this office in order that they may be written off the Books and reported to the Examiner of Ordnance accounts for adjustment.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N: 1758 ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 4th October 1841 ~

The Schooling fees Rs 750 for October
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows ~

Presidency College Genl Dept	72	---
" Laws Dept	20	---
" C. Engd Dept	92	---
Hindu School	577	---
Mare School	372	---

Total Rs 1041

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 1759 ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 5th October 1841 ~

The Schooling fees Rs 700 for October
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows ~

Presidency College Genl Dept	174	---
" Laws Dept	95	---
" C. Engd Dept	269	---
Hindu School	541	---
Mare School	480	---

Total Rupees 1290

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 1760

To Mr. H. St John Kneller

42 New School Street

Dated 4th Oct 71

Refers to his note dated 4 Octbr 1871

He can attend the Special Class
on payment of an Entrance fee of 10 Rs and a monthly
tuition fee of 5 Rupees.

/Signed/ J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1761.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 15th October 1871

The Schooling fees Rs 75 for October
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	108	---
" Law Dept.	190	---
" C. Eng. Dept.	298	---
Hindu School	372	---
Mare School	344	---
Total Rs.		1014

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1762

The Superintendent Mathematical Instruments
Department.

Dated 6 Octbr 1871

Refers to repair of a Hex sextant.

The undersigned has the honor to
direct attention to this office Memo: N^o 986 dated
13 April 1869 with a list of Instruments forwarded
for repairs and to request that the Hex sextant
mentioned therein may be returned to this office

with further delay -

(Signed) J. Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1763. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 7th October 1891. ~

The Schooling fees & &c. for October
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 264 - - -

Law Dept^t 73 - - -

Co. Engrs Dept^t - - - 339 - - -

Hindu School - - - 65 - - -

Mare School - - - 200 - - -

Total Rs. 604 - - -

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. Satchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 1764. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 9th October 1891. ~

The Schooling fees & &c. for October has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College General Dept^t 211 - - -

Law Dept^t 120 - - -

Co. Engrs Dept^t - - - 331 - - -

Hindu School - - - 35 - - -

Mare School - - - 80 - - -

Total Rs. 446 - - -

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. Satchiff

Principal Presi. College

No. 1763. n

To Baboo Jagat Bunder Sen

Dated 9th October 1891. nRefers to his letter Dated 6th October 1891. n

As the applicant has failed in the last Examination he is not entitled to the Scholarships he has claimed. n

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 1765. n

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 10th October 1891. nThe Schooling fees & n for October
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. n

Presidency College Genl. Dept. Rs 37. n

" Law Dept. Rs 44.5 n

" C. Eng's Dept. n 1082 n

Hindu School n 240 n

Mare School n 54 n

Total Rs 1376. n

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. n

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 1764. n

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 11th Oct. 1891. nThe Schooling fees & n for Oct. has been remitted
to Genl. Treasury as follows. n

Presidency College Genl. Dept. Rs 1945. n

" Law Dept. Rs 1135. n 3100 n

Total Rs 3100. n

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. n

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1768

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th October 1871

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of letter N^o 162 J. of 18th September from the Government of Bengal with your endorsement N^o 3357 of 30th September requesting me to report on Para 3.

2.

On the 20th July Mr Ingram applied to Mr Blanford for permission to resume his College duties and Mr Blanford in a letter bearing the same date, and granted permission. On Saturday the 22nd Mr Blanford received the orders of Government mentioned in Para 3 and wrote on the same day to Mr Ingram revoking the permission to resume duty granted on the 20th and telling him that he could not rejoin the College till the orders of Government had been received on his original application. This letter of the 22nd was sent to N^o 29.

Theatre Road - the house at which Mr Ingram lived before proceeding to Patna Mr Ingram had however removed to N^o 14 Dalhousie Street, and the Peon was unable to find him as he had not given any intimation of his change of residence. The Peon brought the letter back to the College, and on Monday morning gave it to Mr Ingram after he had taken his seat in the Clasp. he was about to lecture. Mr Ingram read the letter & instead of retiring from the Clasp proceeded to deliver a lecture. These are the circumstances under which Mr Ingram gave one lecture after the orders mentioned in Para 3 of the letter under acknowledgment.

I have &c.

(signed) J. L. Clarke

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1769

To S. Hoff Esq.

In

Commissioner of Police Calcutta

I have the honor to request that

70

you will be good enough to permit me at last year
to put up a Tent on the Maidan near the Octobony
Monument for the accommodation of the Civil Engi-
neering Students of this College who are to make a
Campus Survey of the Maidan.

I have the
/signed/ J. Subchiffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1770

To Mr Leonard Esq. C.E.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

Presidency College the 11 October 1871

Sir

I have the honor to forward you direct
a copy of a letter, I have this day sent to the Director
of Public Instruction on the question of providing
the Presidency College with a suitable building -

I have the
/signed/ J. Subchiffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1771. a

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 12th October 1871

The School fee & rent for October has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. -

Presidency College - Genl. Dept^t 4 39 - - -

" " Law Dept^t 190 - - -

" " C. Eng. & Dept^t - - - 6 29 - - -

Hindu School - - - - -

Moh. School - - - - -

Total Rs. 629 - - -

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate. -

J. Subchiffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1772. n

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College The 17th Oct^r 1841. n

As the new Hare School building will be completed in the course of a month or six weeks I would urgently solicit you to take some steps for the preparation of a plan for a building to be placed on the ground belonging to Government on the North side of new Hare School. This building should be designed for the accommodation of the Presidency College in all departments and the Old Hindu College building made over to the Sanskrit College & Hindu School. The latter Institutions would be exceedingly well accommodated if the old College building were made over to them entirely whilst it would I fear be impossible to convert the accommodation it affords to the requirements of our very large classes. The idea of locating the Hindu School & Sanskrit College in separate new buildings erected on the ground I am speaking of should I think be definitely abandoned and a well considered plan for a single building for the accommodation of the Presidency College be taken up. The ground is ample for such a building and amongst the numerous works which were required in Bengal I do not consider that the plan of necessity can be urged in favor of any more strongly than in the case of this College building the records of your office will show the many abortive attempts that have been made to locate the Presidency College in a suitable building from 1835 to the present time. The Marquis of Dalhousie was of opinion that the building should be of a character befitting the Metropolis of British India & the Honourable Court of Directors sanctioned a grant of 8 Lacks to meet the expenditure. Under Lord Canning's administration a design for a College building was prepared which would

71

probably have involved an Expenditure of 16 Lacs..
Even that design however was not set aside purely on the
ground of Expense - The late Vice Roy Lord Lawrence was
I believe to sanction an Expenditure of 6 Lacs for buildings
designed to meet the wants of the Medical College as well as
of the Presidency College up to this time nothing has come
out of all these attempts. I believe that a building in
every respect adapted to meet the wants of the General &
Engineering Department of the College could be erected
at a cost not exceeding 2 Lacs and I trust that you will
move the Government in the Public Works Department to
open in this matter as to cause a plan & Estimate to
be prepared upon data which I am ready to furnish
you are aware that additions have been made from time
to time to the old building to meet the increasing wants
of the College and that encroachments have been made
on the accommodation assigned to the other two Institutions
which are located in the building. It is not possible further
to extend our Class Room accommodation by either of these
processes & the only remedy, for the inconvenience under
which we labour at present is to be found in the creation
of a suitable College building of all the Presidencies Bengal
alone has no separate building for the accommodation
of the Chief Educational Institutions of the Province
It is urgently one is required the bare mention of the way
in which our Classes are now accommodated will show
our 3rd & 4th year Classes cannot find accommodation
at all in the present College building but are located
on the upper floor of the house opposite which we rent
for Rs. 120/ a month whilst the ground floor of the house
occupied by the Laboratory & Physical Science classes
The 4th year class ~~are~~ usually contains from 80 to 90 students

to the Room in which they are lectured measure
28 by 22 feet. On the East & South Sides this Room
has windows which are unprotected either by a
Verandah or a Sun shade and though the hot weather
& rains the Professors have to conduct their duties
in the stifling atmosphere of this miserable Room.
Our 3rd year Class has very little better accommodation
another inconvenience is greatly felt by the Engineering
Classes which have to cross from the College building
to the Physical Sciences lectures exposed to all
kinds of weather again the 1st year Engineering Classes
has outgrown this only accommodation at my disposal
in the present building and I have proposed to transfer
it to the Old Hare School building after repairs have
been effected that will subject the professors to the
inconvenience of having to walk from one building to
another a distance of some 200 yards. Exposed to
the weather after each lecture. Great as the inconvenience
may be I can see no other way of providing the
accommodation we need. Our 1st & 2nd year General
Classes contains from 50 to 60 students & these are
accommodated throughout the year in Rooms measuring
22 by 18 ft. that these Rooms are sometimes almost
unendurable may readily be supposed. and it
can hardly be necessary to say more in order to
satisfy Government how urgently we require a new building
I shall forward a copy of this letter to Secretary of Government
in the Public Works Department in order to ensure consideration
of the questions I have raised with a letter delay as possible
and I trust you will give my proposal your support.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal, Presi: C. M. S.

The Executive Engineer

2^d Presidency Division Oct 13 1871

Sir

In reply to your N^o 1261 of 12 Instant.
I have the honor to inform you that the Director of
Public Instruction fully approves the course you sug-
gest in the 4th Para of your letter -

I may also add that it will be con-
venient to straighten the boundary as you propose
in order to remove difficulties in the way of preparing
suitable designs for another building to occupy the
space on the North side of the New School - The plan
of the land is returned -

I have to

/ Signed / J. H. Cliffe

Principal Registrar

N^o 1773

H. J. Atkinson Esq M A

Director of Pub. Instr

Dated 30th Oct 1871

Mr J. H. Ingham having been appointed
an Apprentice Engineer in the Irrigation Branch
and not able to perform the duties of Assistant
Surveyor to which he was temporarily appointed
the undersigned has the honor to recommend
Mr J. H. Lewett who stood next in rank to
Mr Ingham in the last Examination be appointed
to the post for the 1st Provisional -

/ Signed / J. H. Cliffe

Principal Registrar

To Mr G. C. Chapman

Dated 30th Oct 1871

Refers to his letter Dated 11th Oct 1871 -

The Books referred to may be had from Messrs Shaker & Sons

J. H. Cliffe
Principal

No 1774.~

To The Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 31st Oct 1871.

The Schooling fees & &c for October
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~
Presidency College Genl Dept^{mt} 180-~-

~" Law Dept^{mt} 90-~-

~" C. Eng^l Dept^{mt} ~-~- 270-~-

Hindu School ~-~- 30-~-

Mare School ~-~- 140-~-

Total Rs 440-~-

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

No 1775.~

To The Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 2nd November 1871.~

The Schooling fees & &c for November & Dec^r
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~
Presidency College Genl Dept^{mt} 696-~-

~" Law Dept^{mt} ~-~-

~" C. Eng^l Dept^{mt} ~-~- 696-~-

Hindu School ~-~- 444-~-

Mare School ~-~- 36-~-

Total Rupees 1176-~-

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

A.1776

Toom

I Subcliff Esq. Principal Resg. Mace
 & W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director of Pub. Insts
 Dated 2^d November 1871

With reference to your A.3643 dated
 20th October forwarding Copies of Financial Resolutions
 of the Government of Bengal Dated respectively
 10th August and 2^d October, I have the honor
 to inform you that the Government Securities on
 account of the Forbes Memorial Fund mentioned in
 the Report of Messrs Mangles and Bernard - to have
 been transferred to me, have not been made over
 to me, and I am not in a position to account
 for the debit balance of 25 Rupees which has
 arisen against the Fund -

2^d I beg at the same time to draw
 your attention to the fact that in the Report
 made by Messrs Mangles and Bernard no men-
 tion has been made of the 2000 Rupees which
 His Highness the Maharajah Scindia pre-
 sented to the College as per letter A.274 of 6th
 June 1870 from the Government of India

I have &c

Signed J. Subcliff

Principal Resg. Mace

No 1777

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Residency College the 3rd November 1871

The schooling fees & 4% for November & December
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Residency College Genl Dept -	372 - " - "
" Law dept -	" - " - "
" C.E. dept -	" - " - " 372 - " - "
" Hindu school -	364 - " - "
" Hare school -	244 - " - "
"	
Total Rs -	1180 - " - "

And Grant & receipt in Duplicate

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Residency College

No 1778

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Residency College the 14th November 1871

The schooling fees & 4% for November & December has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows. -

Residency College Genl Dept -	468 - " - "
" Law dept -	10 - " - "
" C.E. dept -	7 - " - " 485 - " - "
" Hindu school -	1005 - " - "
" Hare school -	616
"	
Total Rupees	2106 - " - "

And Grant & receipt in Duplicate

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Residency College

No 1779

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 6th November 1871

The schooling fees of Rs 4/- for November & December 1871
has been remitted to Genl Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Depart = 6/2 - " - "

" Law Dept = 50 - " - "

" C.E. Dept = " - " - " 682 - " - "

" Hindu School = " - " - " 847 - " - "

" Hare School = 804 - " - "

Total Rs - 2313 - " - "

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1780

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 7th November 1871.

The schooling fees of Rs 4/- for November & December 1871
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Depart = 276 - " - "

" Law Dept = 10 - " - "

" C.E. Dept = " - " - " 286 - " - "

Hindu School = 504 - " - "

Hare School = 760 - " - "

Total Rs - 1550 - " - "

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1781

From

J. Sutcliffe Esq. Principal Presidency College
To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director of Pub. Inst.

Dated 7th November 1871

I have the honor to Report that Mr. Scott
and Croft have returned from their respective leave
of absence and resumed charge of their duties in the
Presidency College. The former on the forenoon of the 29th Oct.
and the latter on that of the 7th November.

I have the

Sd. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1782

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 8th November 1871

The Schooling fees & 7th for November & December 1871
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	300	-	"	-	"
" Law Dept.	170	-	"	-	"
" C.E. Dept.	30	-	"	-	"
Hindu School	130	-	"	-	"
Hare School	424	-	"	-	"
<u>Total Rupees 1054 - " - "</u>					

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate

Sd. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1783

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 9th November 1871

The schooling fees & 4th for November & December 1871
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows..

Presidency College Genl. Depart. 84 - " - "

Law Depart. 110 - " - "

C.E. Depart. - " - " - " 124 - " - "

Hindu School 60 - " - "

Mare School 115 - " - "

Total Rs- 299 - " - "

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1784

From

Sutcliffe Esqr. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To The Superintendent Mathematical Instrument Dept.

Dated 9th Nov. 1871

Refers to

The undersigned has the honor to request that the Screws
requiring repair noted in the margin may be made and sent
to this College as soon as possible -

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

x Two Screws for theodolite No 65 - same size as Pattern -

One screw for theodolite No. 97 same as Pattern

The accompanying screws have become slack and require
renewal

No 1785

From

J Sutcliffe Esq. M.A.

Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary to the Government of India

Public Works Department

Sir.

Presidency College the 9th November 1871

I have the honor to reply to your letter No 1202 S. G. of 23rd Oct.

The Students of the Engineering Department of the Presidency College are almost entirely Natives and to insist upon their having a knowledge of Latin, French, or German would be tantamount to closing the College to them. The few European and East Indian Students on the Rolls have as a rule passed the University Entrance Examination with Latin as their second language. but the Native Students have without exception passed the Entrance Examination with Sanskrit or a Vernacular as the second language. ~~It is not~~ ~~how it will be possible to assimilate our standard of admission as regards languages to that in force at Roorkee.~~ According to clause 8 of the rules for admission to Roorkee any Candidate is admissible who has passed the First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University and the practical result of this must be that Natives are admitted to Roorkee who have no knowledge of Latin, French, or German. The Students for admission to the Calcutta Engineering College was some years ago the same as that now in force at Roorkee but it was found necessary to lower the standard to that of the Entrance Examination. Indeed had this not been done I believe the College must have been closed. The Roorkee College has 8 appointments in the Engineering Grade annually to give ^{whereas there are no guaranteed appointments at the Calcutta College} to properly qualified Students English and Native. ⁵ If the Calcutta College had ³ guaranteed appointments to the Engineering Establishment ³ for Natives and 2 for European or East Indians

76

I think the standard of admission might be raised to the First Arts Examination again for all those who joined with a view of qualifying for the grade of Engineer. For those intending only to qualify for the grade of Overseer, the present standard of admission might be returned. This would in fact make the procedure for admission the same at the two College -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedt. Servant
Signed J. H. Cliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1786

I Informing

Extract from letter N^o 102 J. Dated the 18th September 1871 from the off^g Secretary to the Govt of Bengal Para 2. to the address of the Director Pub. Instruction -

Para 2. In reply I am desired to say that when Mr. Ingram was permitted to leave, a prolonged absence was not contemplated, and it was under very peculiar circumstances that the Lieutenant Governor consented not to fill up Mr. Ingram's appointment altogether. His Honor cannot now permit him to continue in the Professorship except on the terms already laid down and communicated to you in letter N^o 827 G. Dated the 4th August, and on the understanding that Mr. Ingram will not receive any salary for the remainder of the Session -

Copy forwarded to Mr. S. D. Ingram for his information and guidance -

Presidency College
The 9th Nov 1871

Sd/- J. H. Cliffe
Principal Presy College

No 1787

To. The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 10th November 1871

The Schooling fees for the months of November
and December 1871 on account of the colleges & schools has been
remitted to general Treasury as follows—

Presidency College Genl. Deptth 216 — — —

Law Deptth 190 — — —

C. E. Deptth 15 — — — 421 — — —

Hindu School 10 — — —

Hare School 96 — — —

Total Rupees 527 — — —

And grant a receipt in duplicate

Sy. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

Memo No 1788

From Sy. Hutchiffe Esqr M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To Mr. F. D. Razario

Dated 10th Novr 1871

Refers to his note Dated 5th November 1871—

You must send your application to the Director of
Public Instruction

Sy. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1789

To Baboo Jagor Chandra Chakravarti care of Baboo Umesh Chandra Sen

2nd Master A. V. School, Krishnagore

Dated 10th Novr 71

Refers to his letter dated 6th Novr 71

You need only send the form duly filled up with your fee
and the certificate of attendance which you say you papers.

Sy. J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

N: 1790

To the Superintendent Engineer Tona Circle -

Dated 11 Nov 1871

Refers to His Memo N: 3159 Dated 7 Nov 1871

The undersigned has the honor to inform that Mr St Joseph has failed to pay the examination held in August last.

J. Sutcliffe
 (signed) Principal Presidency College
 N: 1791.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 14 Nov 1871.

The Schooling fees & V^o for November has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept	Rs 600--	
" Law Dept	Rs 140--	
" C. Eng. Dept	Rs 15--	755--
Hindu School		34--
Mare School		56--
	Total Rs	845--

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 1792

H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14 Nov 1871

Sir May I forward copy of a letter dated 13 November from Mr Ingram enquiring if he can be permitted to return to his duties as Senior Professor of Law at the beginning of next Session.

+
 Vido letter
 received both

on giving his assurance that he will ^{not} absent himself on any ground and that he has every reasonable expectation of carrying on the Clasp continuously -

2. Mr Ingram does not say that he expects to be able to carry on the Clasp continuously during the whole term. This he should be called upon to declare.

3. I would suggest that the pay of Mr Ingram's post should be the same as Mr Millett's viz: 500 Rupees a month from 1 January - I see no reason for making any distinction and Mr Gordon has only drawn that amount during the time he has held office.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal College

No 1793

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 15th November 1871

The schooling fees &c for November & December 1871 has been remitted to General Treasury as follows..

Presidency College Genl Dept. 1002 - " - "

" Law Dept. 1095 - " - "

" C.E. Dept. 70 - " - " 2167 - " - "

of Hindu School 15 - " - "

Mare School 20 - " - "

Total Rupees 2202 - " - "

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

Sd J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 1794

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 16th November 1871

The Schooling fees &c. for November & December, 1871 has been emitted
 to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Depart 1854

" Law Dept. - 1733-

" C.E. Dept. - 40 3629 - " - "

Hindu School " " 1000 - " - "

Hare School " " 49 - " - "

Total Rupee 3678 - " - "

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Edw. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 1795

B. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16th Nov 1871

With reference to the Circular pro-
 vided with your endorsement No. 3771 of 14th Inst.
 I have the honor to report that although Babu Gura
 Krishna Gupta a Clerk in the Jokee office is 55
 years of age - yet he is perfectly efficient to
 perform his duties and I recommend that he
 should be allowed to remain in office for a further
 period of 5 years.

Yours truly

/ signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency

No 1796

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Residency College the 17th November 1871

The schooling fees & 4th for November & December 1871 has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Residency College Genl Dept - 500 - " - "

Law Dept - 630 - " - "

C.E Dept - 60 - 1290 - " - "

Hindu School - - - - - none - " - "

Mare School - - - - - none - " - "

Total Rs 1290 - " - "

And Grants receipt in Duplicate

Sd J. Sutcliffe

Principal Residency College

No 1797

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Residency College the 18th November 1871

The schooling fees & 4th for November & December 1871 has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Residency College Genl Dept - 192 - " - "

Law Dept - 250 - " - "

C.E Dept - 135 - " - "

Special Class - 315

892 - " - "

Hindu School - - - - - none - " - "

Mare School - - - - - none - " - "

Total Rs - 892 - " - "

And Grants receipt in Duplicate

Sd J. Sutcliffe

Principal Residency College

N^o 1798.

Forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction (letter of D^r W. Robson dated 22nd Nov 71 asking to postpone his Examination for high Proficiency in Bengali. The only point) with a request that leave be good enough to obtain the sanction of the Board to the Examination of D^r Robson being postponed to July next.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Residency (Muz)
The 23rd Nov 1871

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1799

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.
Presidency College the 28th November 1871

The schooling fees & 4th for November & December 1871 has been remitted to Genl Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept	156	-	-	-
" Law Dept	162	-	-	-
" C.E. Dept	155	-	-	473
" Special Clk				30
Hindoo School				"
Hare School				"
Total Rupees - 503 - " - "				

Dd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1800

To The Superintending Engineer Sone Circle Arrah

Dated 28th November 1871 - Refers to His Memo N^o 3346 dated 21st Nov 1871

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that Mr Joseph failed to gain half of the total marks in all subjects and that it is not usual to give out the marks gained at the Examination.

J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

11061.21 No 1801

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 30th November 1871

The Schooling fees & etc for November & December 1871
has been remitted General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept. 92 - " - "

" Law Dept. 30 - " - "

" C.E. Dept. 73 - " - " 195 - " - "

Hindu School - 35 - " - "

Hare School - 18 - " - "

Total Rs - 248 - " - "

Wm J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1802

To Baboo Adityaram Khuttacherjee Baranagar

Dated 30th November 1871

Refers to His letter Dated 27th November 1871

The required Certificate can only be
forwarded on payment of Schooling fees for November
and December which are due

Wm J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1803

To the Principal Roorkee College

Dated 2nd December 1871

Requests that 6 copies of Roorkee Treatise Vol. 1
May be sent to this College by book post. with memo of cost
and charges -

Wm J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

1081 21, No 1804

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq M A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th December 1871

Mr McLeod the Assistant Accountant Genl.
having returned the Bill for Rupees 200 per salary due to Mr.
Jewett appointed under your orders No 3694 dated 2nd November
1871 for the order of Government. I have the honor to request that
you will be good enough to take the necessary steps when the
bill passed.

sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Hindu School

The 1st December 1871

We certify that the Candidates for Junior Scholarship
from this school for the year 1871, a list of whose names has already
been forwarded to the office of the Director of Public Instruction;
"Can read and write with facility and correctness their own
Vernacular Language."

Shyam Churn Mookerjee H^d Prindit

sd/ J Sutcliffe

Bhola Nath Pal H^d Master

Principal Presidency College

Hare School

1st December 1871

We Certify that the Candidates for Junior scho-
larship from this school, a list of whose names has already
been forwarded to the office of the Director of Public Instruction
"Can read and write with facility & correctness their own
Vernacular Language."

Counter signed

Rajkumbar Surnash H^d Prindit

sd/ J Sutcliffe

Girish Chandra Deb

Principal Presidency College

H^d Master

N^o 1805

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College, the 4th December 1871

With reference to the correspondence from Government regarding the education of the Mahomedan population of India, forwarded with your endorsement N^o 3907 dated 27th November 1871. I have the honor to inform you that a member of the Madrasa Committee I have already been furnished with a copy of that correspondence, & I beg to enclose a copy of the reply I submit.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Memo: N^o 1806

To The Principal Roorkee College

Dated 4 December 1871

The undersigned has the honor to request that the books noted in the margin may be sent to this College by book post with a Memo of cost and charges.

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency

Memo: N^o 1807

The Secretary Bank of Bengal.

Dated 5 Decr 1871

The undersigned has the honor to forward herewith a cheque for Rupees (197. 15-0 to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Dept being the amount of salary overdrawn on a/c of Lt J. G. Broadbent in the pay abstract of the Presidency College for October last and to request that a Receipt in Duplicate may be granted for the amt.

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency

+ reply recorded
the selection
Madrasa.

Roorkee Papers
on Savings
N^o 7 — 9 copies
Roorkee Papers
N^o 8 on Roorkee
making — 6 P.

N^o 1808

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 8th Decemr 1871

The Schooling fees &c. for November & December 1871
has been remitted by Treasury as follows

Presidency College Genl Dept. 192 - " - "

Law Dept - 210 - " - "

C.E. - 25 - " - " 427

Edw J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1809

From J Sutcliffe Esq M. A

Principal Presidency College

To The Executive Engineer

2^d Presidency Division

Presidency College the 8th December 1871

Sir

I think it indispensable that a boundary wall
should be put upon the West side of the new Hare School
building, and if an estimate for this has not been already
sanctioned, I beg that you will be good enough to take the
necessary steps to get this additional work sanctioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most obt Servant
Edw J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1810

To The Off^r Secretary Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

Presidency College the 8th December 1871

Sir With reference to Para 3 of your N^o 3255 of 11th July last officiating Superintending Engineer of the Presidency Circle. I beg to suggest that the Stipends of the Licentiates be drawn by the Executive Engineers in the offices to which the young men are attached. This would allow of deduction being made at once from the Stipends in cases of inattention to duty or misconduct of any kind. The Stipends would of course still be debited to Education funds. Some time ago, I understood that a conference between the Director of Public Instruction and ourselves was to take place in order to lay down some improved plan for the Practical instruction of these young men. But it occurs to me that if the instructions laid down in your N^o 3255 of 11th July are carried out, there is no need of any Conference as nothing better could be suggested. In case you approve of the Stipends being drawn by the Executive Engineers. I should wish that instructions may be issued that they should furnish this office quarterly with a Memo of the Amount of Stipends each of them may draw on account of these students.

Signed J. Sulcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 1811

To The Director of Public Instruction

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application for 3 months Privilege leave from Mr. Blanford Professor of Physical Science.

2^d Privilege leave is not granted to Professors on the ground that they can avail themselves of the annual vacations at Midsummer and Christmas and I see no reason for granting to Mr. Blanford leave other than that which the Professors can take. So far as his College duties are concerned Mr. Blanford is in precisely the same position as the other Professors. as regards the authorized vacation Mr. Blanford quotes my own case as analogous to his. The case is however quite different. The Civil Engineering Department of the College and the Calcutta Madrasa of which I have charge are not closed simultaneously with the General Department and my duties as Principal are continuous throughout the year.

3^d In the event of Privilege leave being granted to Mr. Blanford it will be necessary to appoint an officiating Professor as no present member of the College staff can take up the duties of his Professorship.

Presidency College }
The 12th December 71 }

I have &c.
J. S. Cliffe

No. 1812

Principal Presidency College

The

Superintendent Mathematical Instrument Dept.

Presidency College the 13th December 1871

Refers to No. 1445 dated 10th November 1872. Dated 9th December 1871.
The female screws required cannot be sent without the theodolites to which cannot be spared at present. The making of the screws may be deferred till February next, when the whole Instruments will be transmitted for repairs.

J. S. Cliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1813

To

The Secretary Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 15th December 1871

Requests that a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 60/12 Sixty and Twelve annas on the Public Service may be granted on the Roorkee Treasury in favour of the Principal Roorkee College, for Books supplied to this Institution.

Edw J Sutcliffe

Principal Residency College

No 1814

To

The Principal Roorkee College

Residency College the 16th December 1871

The undersigned has the honor to forward a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 60/12 Sixty and Twelve annas for the Books noted in the margin supplied to this College. The Bills for the same are herewith enclosed for the purpose of being returned duly receipted.

* 5 Copies of Treatise
Vol I
5 do Roads Manual

Requests that the 9 Copies of the Roorkee paper No 7 on Surveying written for in this office Memo No 8 dated 4 December may be forwarded to this office as soon as possible.

Edw J Sutcliffe

Principal Residency College

No 1815

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 18th December 1871

The Schooling fees & 4th for November & December 1871 has been remitted to Genl Treasury as follows.

Residency College Genl Dept 67 - " - "

Law Dept 32 - " - "

Civil Engg Dept 60 - " - "

Special Dept 80 - " - " 239

Hindu School - - - - - None

Mare School - - - - - 24

Total Rs - 263

Edw J Sutcliffe

No 1816

To

G. McLeod Esq. Assistant Accountant General
Presidency College the 19th December 1871 ^{Bengal.}

The Vouchers for the items referred to. of which no copy has been kept in this office having been already destroyed by the Director of Public Instruction after Examination, no detail of them can be now furnished, and the accompanying Contingent Bills for October may be passed without it. In future however Bills will be made out in full detail as required by the Circular of the Accountant General referred to.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1817

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 20th December 1871

The Schooling fees & etc for November & December 1871 has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept - none

Law Dept - none

CE Dept - 120 - " - "

Special Clasp - 55 - " - " 175

Hindu school - none

Hare school - none

Total Rs 175

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

No 1818

To

The Secretary Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 20th December 1871

Be good enough to receive per bearer Rupees 4/1 four and one anna to the Credit of the Ordnance Accounts Department being the cost of repairs done in the Mathematical Instrument Department to a T Square - and grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1819

To

The Examiner of Ordnance Accounts

Presidency College the 21st December 1871

Refers to His Memo No 5797 Dated 6th December 1871

The undersigned has the honor to enclose a Receipt of the Bank of Bengal for Rupees 4/11 panna and one anna being the cost of Repairs done in the Mathematical Instrument Department to a 4 feet $\square$ square broken by one of the students of the Civil Engineering Department of this College.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 1820

To

The Executive Engineer 2nd Presidency Division

Presidency College the 26th December 1871

With reference to your Memo No 1544 of 21st December forwarding No 5075 of 18th Idem from the Officiating Superintending Engineer Presidency Circle. I have the honor to state that the enclosed wall of the Colootollah School on the East or roadside should be uniform with the boundary wall that may be put up for the University Building. Provision having been made for a boundary wall on the south and West side. I think that is all that need be done at present. The boundary wall on the North will be contingent on the occupation of the ground by some other Educational building and if it be decided to locate a building for the Presidency College there. I see no occasion for putting up a boundary wall at all. The question of erecting a new building for the College will probably be decided in a few days and when a decision is come to I will write again.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 1821

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 27th December 1871

The schooling fees & 4s for November & December 1871 has been
 remitted to Genl Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept.	36 - " - "	
Law Dept. -	100 - " - "	
CE Dept.	245 - " - "	
Special Clap -	15 - " - "	296 - " - "
Hindu School -		15 - " - "
Hare School -		2 - " - "
	Total Rs -	313 - " - "

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1822

To

J. D. Ingraw Esq.

Presidency College the 28th December 1871

I have the honor to forward an extract from a letter
 addressed by the Government of Bengal to the Director of Public Instruction
 having reference to your application to be allowed to resume your duties
 at the College. and I am directed to request that you will be good
 enough to state whether you understand the terms on which you are
 to be allowed to resume work, to be as laid down in the 2^d Paragraph.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

Extract from letter N^o 1272 S dated 13th December 1871 from the office under Secretary
 to the Government of Bengal Para 1 & 2 to the address of the Director of Public
 Instruction.

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter N^o 3861
 having reference to the application made by Mr J D Ingraw for permission
 to resume his duties as Professor of Law at the Presidency College
 from the commencement of the next session.

Para 2. In reply I am desired to inform you that the
 Lieutenant Governor is willing to allow Mr Ingraw to resume the
 duties of Law Professor from the beginning of the next session
 on the

on the understanding that he has every reasonable expectation of carrying on the class continuously to the end of the year. I am to enquire if Mr. Ingrand so understands the terms on which he desires to resume work

A True Extract

Wm. J. Hutchings
Principal Presidency College

N^o 1823

To

R. H. Wilson Esq^r

Off^r Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Presidency College the 28th December 1871

With reference to your letter N^o 1305 of 20th December to the Professor of Civil Engineering of this College. I have the honor to inform you that an Examination of Candidates for employment and promotion in the Public Works Department will be held at the Presidency College on Monday the 5th February and following days and I would suggest that the Examination of Candidates in Surveying and Engineering &c. for the Subordinate Executive Service, the Police, and Opium Department should be held at the same time at the College.

2 I would also suggest that the Examination questions in the above mentioned subjects be prepared by the Professor who have taught them in the Special class, as they alone know what proficiency Candidates ought to have acquired by a diligent attention to their studies during the 3 months they have been under instruction.

3 If the above plan be approved all Mofussil Candidates should be directed to present themselves at the College at 10 a.m. on the 5th February and the students of the Special class will be similarly directed.

4 I subjoin a scheme for the examinations which if approved, I will instruct the Professors to carry out. The Examination questions will be Lithographed at the College Press, and I can forward you any number of Copies you may require in case all Candidates are not to come to Calcutta.

Monday 5th February 10-1- Measurement. Theoretical Surveying and Levelling (One paper - 100 marks) Examiner Mr. Downing

" " 1 1/2 - 4 1/2 Engineering (One Paper 100 marks) Examiner Mr. Downing

Tuesday 6 - " 10 - 2 Construction of scales and Drawing (One Paper - 100 marks) Examiner Mr. Grant.

Wednesday 7 - " - " Practical Surveying (150 marks) Candidates to Survey a tract of Country 2 or 3 square miles in area with Compass & Chain - to plot the same and submit in the field book - also to make the necessary sections for a supposed road between two given points or candidates may submit an attested Survey of a similar tract of Country executed under the supervision of the Professor or of some qualified officer of the Public Works Department with field book.

5. If a later date than the 5th February be fixed for holding the Examination the above programme would still be carried out. I understand however, that the special class at the College will be ready for Examination on the 5th February.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1824

To

Lt. Col. F. J. Haig R. E.

Off. Joint Secy Govt Bengal P. W. Dept. Irrigation Branch

Presidency College 27th Decr 1871

Refers to His No 1137 H. Dated 15th December 1871

The undersigned has the honor to forward the No of Marks in each subject gained by Mr. Joseph at the last Examination.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1825

To. J. G. P. Sub Engineer 1 Grade Barron Division

Dated 2^d January 1872

Refers to His No by Dated 26th December 1871

Inform that the names of successful Candidates at the College Examination are always sent up to the Govt. of India and the Government of Bengal immediately after the result is known.

Sy- Gutchiffe

Principal Presy College

No 1826

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 38th Decemr 1871

I have the honor to forward copy of a letter from Mr. Ingram, stating that he rightly understands the terms on which His Honor the Lieutenant Governor is willing to allow him to resume his College work. I presume therefore that Mr Ingram may now be permitted to rejoin the College from the beginning of the Session.

I have &c

Sy- Gutchiffe

Principal Presy College

No 1.

To the Secretary Bank of Bengal.

Dated 2nd Jan'y 1872.

Requests that a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 30-8-0 Thirty & Eight Annas on the Public Service may be granted on the Roorkee Treasury in favor of the Principal Roorkee College for books supplied to this Institution.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Roorkee College

No 2

To

The Principal Roorkee College

Presidency College 3rd January 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (30-8) Thirty and Eight Annas being the price of 9 Copies of Surveying Manual supplied to this College. The Bill for the same is herewith enclosed for the purpose of being returned duly receipted

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 3

To

The Executive Engineer

Dum Dum Division

Presidency College the 3rd January 1872

Rachal Das Chatterjee
Bisghni Chatterjee

Forwarded for countersignature as per letter No 6227 dated 26th Decr 1871 from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal Public Works Department with a request that the Bill may be returned to this office with such deductions if any as may have been incurred by the stipend holders for inattention or misconduct during the month.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 4

To

The Executive Engineer

2nd Presidency Division

Presidency College the 3rd January 1872.

Bally Basant Moskerji

Harrao Chunder Basu

Bally Sankar Chatterji

Forwarded for countersignature as per letter No 6227
dated 26th December 1871 from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department, with a request that the Bill may be
returned to this office with such deductions if any, as may
have been incurred by the stipend holders for inattention or
misconduct during the month.

Sd/ J. Sutchffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 5

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 8th January 1872

The 8th Mastership of the Haro School having become
vacant by the resignation of Bahadur Okhil Chunder Moskerji
I beg to recommend that Bahadur Mohinder Nath Bose
be appointed in his place on Rs 50 a month from 10th Instant
This Bahadur has passed the First Examination in Arts. and
been employed as 2nd Teacher in the Konnagur school for the
last 5 years and he is known by the Head Master of the
Haro School to be a good & successful Teacher.

Sd/ J. Sutchffe

Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 11th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Depatt - 672 - " - "

Law - do - 30 - " - "

C.E. - do - 5 - " - " 707 - " - "

Hindu school 75 - " - "

Moh. school none - " - "

Total Rs 782 - " - "

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 7

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 12th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Depatt - 664 - " - "

" Law - do - 37 - " - "

" C.E. - do - 94 - " - "

785 - " - "

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 8

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 13th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Depatt - 540 - " - "

" Law do 135 - " - "

" C.E. do 45 - " - " 720 - " - "

Hindu School 552 - " - "

Moh. School 402 - " - "

Total Rs 1674

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 9

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 15th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 473 - " - "

" Law Dept. 135 - " - "

" Civil Engg. Dept. 20 - " - "

Hindu School 628 - " - "

329 - " - "

Mare School 300 - " - "

Total Rs - 1257 - " - "

D/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N/10

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 15 Jan'y 1872

Mahendro Lal Das has been

a free student in the Hindu School during the last

5 years and his period of free tuition will expire

on the 18th instant. He is now in the Entrance

Class and is likely to pass the examinations if

he can be allowed to continue his studies in

the School for this year. I recommend that he

be allowed to remain for this term on paying

a fee of 2 Rupees - that being the fee which minor

scholars have to pay.

Yours

/signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 11

To. The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 16th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 802 - " - "

Law do 380 - " - "

C.E. do 15 - " - " 1197 - " - "

Hindu School 442 - " - "

Hare School 376 - " - "

Total Rs. 2015 - " - "

Yr^{ly} J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 12

Forwarded copy of letter from the Head Master Hindu School
protesting ag^t the award of a ^{3rd grade} Junior Scholarship to
Dejay Krishna Datta a student of the Oriental Seminary.)
to the Director of Public Instruction for information

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

16 Jan'y 1872.

No 13

To The Superintendent

Medical Store Department

Presidency College the 16th January 1872

I have the honor to forward an Indent
of Stores required for use in the Chemical Class of the Presidency
College and request that you will be good enough to supply them
the cost thereof being adjusted by transfer of account as on
the previous occasions.

I have &c

J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. College

Indent of Stores upon the Medical Store Department
for use in the Chemical Class of the Presidency College

Mercury	20 Lb
Hydrochloric Acid	2 Gallons
Nitric Acid	4 "
Sulphuric Acid	4 "
Ammonia	1 "
Fused Chloride of Calcium	10 Lb
Chlorate of Potash	5 "
Iodide of Potassium	4 oz
Sulphuric Ether	2 Quarts
Spirits of Turpentine	2 Gallons
Fine platinum wire	1/4 oz
Glacial Acetic Acid	2 Lb
Sulphate of Soda	1 "
Acetate of Soda	3 "
Sulphate of Magnesia	1 "
Gypsum	10 "

Presidency College }
The 16th Jan'y 1872 }

Sr J Sutcliffe
Principal P. College

No. 14.

To the Secy School Book Society.

Sir.

Presidency College the 16th Jan'y 1872.

I beg that will order out for the Presidency College
Library by 1st Overland P&O Steamer the books enumerated
in the enclosed. It is particularly requested that they may be
shipped without delay in order that they may be paid for from
the allowance for books of the year 1871-72.

I have on.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe.

Principal M.C.

No 15

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 17th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. - 423 - " - "

" Law D. - 280 - " - "

" C.E. D. - 115 - " - " 818 - " - "

Hindu School - 170 - " - "

Hare School - 344 - " - "

Total Rs 1332 - " - "

Edw J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 16

To The Executive Engineer
Acra Division

Dated 17th January 1872.

Refers to His Memo No 58 Dated 16th January 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to request that
Baboo Ghanashyam Bhattacharjee may be directed to present
himself for examination on Monday the 5th February at the
Presidency College at 10 am.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 17

To The Director of Public Instruction

Dated 17th January 1872

The students noted in the Margin being desirous
of transfer to the Cathedral Mission College the undersigned
has the honor to recommend the transfer. The usual fee of 4 Rupees
for each of them for such transfer is herewith forwarded.

Bhettar Mohan Mookerjee
1st Grade Junior Scholar

Arit Kumar Chatterjee

2nd Grade Junior Scholar

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 18

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 18th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^s 237 - " - "

" Law do 170 - " - "

" C.E do 10 - " - " 417 - " - "

Hindu school 92 - " - "

Hore school 116 - " - "

Total Rupees 625 - " - "

Ed J Sutcliffe

N^o 19

To The Officiating Chief Engineer Bengal

Presidency College the 18th January 1872.

Sir

I shall be greatly obliged if you would call the attention of Muffusil officers of the Department of Public Works to Circular N^o 55 of 16th June 1865 from the Chief Engineer wherein it is directed that Candidates for the half yearly Examinations (held on the 1st Monday in February and August) should register their names in the College Office at least one month before the date of Examination.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy College

N^o 20

To The Controller P.W. Accounts Bengal

Dated 18th January 1872.

Refers to His Memo N^o 448 Dated 17th January 1872.

The Paper of Questions for the Examination of Mr E. J. P. Lyun will be forwarded to the Executive Engineer.

Barren Division as requested, but the Examination fee of Mr P. H. Halfide (on out sides) must be forwarded before his name can be registered. The Examination will take place on the 5th Proximo at 10 am.

90

As it is extremely inconvenient to provide Papers for Candidates who do not give notice under Circular No 55 of 16th June 1865 from the Chief Engineer the undersigned has the honor to intimate that in future the rule be strictly carried out -

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 21

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 19th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College, Genl. Depart ^{mt}	156 - " - "
Law do	155 - " - "
C.E. do	5 - " - " 326 - " - "

Hindu School 64 - " - "

Hare School 156 - " - "

Total Rs 546 - " - "

sd/ J. Sutcliffe

No 22 ~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 19th January 72 ~

With reference to the Minute by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, forwarded under your Endorsement No 4190 of 26th Ultimo, I have the honor to submit a letter from the Head Masters of the Hindu and Hare Schools shewing that in these Schools an efficient system of instruction in the Bengali language is carried out.

Under the circumstances set forth in the Head Master's letter, I trust that His Honor will be pleased to sanction the teaching of Sanscrit in these Schools, you are aware that the Senate has recently passed a resolution which will require all Head Masters of Schools to pay due attention to the teaching of Vernacular and I think that this decision of the University will of itself secure in Government Institutions such efficient teaching of Vernacular as the Lieutenant Governor desires.

3 I have not ascertained whether there is any desire on the part of the boys of these Schools to learn Drawing and Surveying, because I do not understand that His Honor wishes to give greater facilities for instruction in these branches in Calcutta, than there are already through the Engineering Department of the College. A boy who has read up to the Entrance Standard even if unsuccessful in passing the Examination. May, on attending the 1st yr. Eng^g Clap for a period of 8 or 9 months, acquire a fair working knowledge of Surveying and Drawing. The teaching in the College would moreover be of a more thorough and practical character than any teaching in a School could be.

4 I have already suggested in my letter N^o 1719 of 11 Sept^r last. Part 3. that the building about to be vacated by the Hare School should be put into thorough repair and placed at my disposal for the accommodation of the 1st Eng^g Clap. This can be done before the new Session opens in June next, & I shall then be prepared to receive as large a number of Students in to the 1st yr. Clap as are likely under any circumstances to present themselves. If the Class should prove to be too large for the present staff to teach, I could at a moderate cost engage an assistant who would work under the supervision of the Professors. There would also be room enough in the old Hare School building to form in to a separate Clap those boys who come merely to acquire a practical knowledge of Surveying.

5 Should I have misconstrued the Lieutenant Governor's instructions as to the introduction of Drawing &c. into Calcutta Schools, I beg to submit for consideration whether the plan I have proposed would not be a preferable way of attaining the object His Honor has in view.

These Schools stand at the head of Calcutta Schools, & they are more than self-supporting. If however, new Subjects of Study are introduced into the Curriculum, they will compete at a disadvantage with other Schools in which the Studies have reference solely to the Standards of the University Entrance Examinations & they will I fear, soon cease to be self-supporting.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 23.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 20th Jan'y 72
In reply to your N^o 146 of 17th Instant
The only arrangement I can suggest is that Mr. Withson of Krishnagore College should be appointed to conduct Mr. Blanford's duties. I am not quite sure that Mr. McLaren Smith could not under take the work, and if so his appointment would cause less derangement than any other. In the event of privilege being granted to Mr. Blanford there is no provision in the College Budget for the payment of an off^{ce} Professor.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 24

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.
Presidency College the 20th January 1872
Scholarship fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Grad. Depart. 756 - " - "

Law do 125 - " - "

CE do 130 - " - " 411 - " - "

Hindu school 20 - " - "

Hone school - None

Total R 431 - " - "

No 25

To Leonard R Roberts Esq.

En. Engineer 2nd Presidency Division

Dated 20th January 1872.

Refers to Leave of absence of Baboo Rally Proono Mookerjee -
Under the Scholarship Leave Rules Baboo Rally Proono Mookerjee
is entitled to leave of absence for two months on Medical Certificate
on half pay -

(Signed) G. Butcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 26

To Baboo Anubikash Chatterjee

12th Writers Building Calcutta

Dated 19th January 1872.

Refers to his letter Dated 18th January 1872.

By sending 9 annas in cash a copy of the outlines
of the Examination can be sent

(Signed) G. Butcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 27

To Baboo Mohind Lal Mullick

Dated 25th January 1872.

Refers to his letter Dated 19th January 1872.

Acknowledges receipt of a Government Currency
note for Rupees (10) Ten being Examination fee for the Grade of
Overseer. The Examination takes at this College on the
5th February & following days at 10 o'clock.

(Signed) G. Butcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 28

To Baboo Buddon Chandra Das

Dated 20th January 1872.

Refers to his letter Dated 18th January 1872.

A duplicate copy of the Certificate can be furnished
on his paying a fee of 2 Rupees

(Signed) G. Butcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 29

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 23rd January 1872
 Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Depart^{ts} 376 - " - "

Law D^o - 220 - " - "

C.E. D^o - 10 - " - " 606 - " - "

Hindu school _____ 100 - " - "

Hare school - _____ 140 - " - "

Total Rs - 646 - " - "

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

No 30

To W.S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 23rd January 1872 -

Refers to Transfer of a Junior Scholar
 Chandra Seker Bhattacharyya a Second Grade Junior
 Scholar having joined this College - The undersigned
 has the honor to request that the transfer may be
 sanctioned. The usual transfer fee is herewith
 forwarded.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

No 31

Letter from Head
 Master Hindu School
 dated 22nd Jan 72
 asking for a grant
 of Rs 200 for the purchase of
 new Bunkhas.

Forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction with a
 recommendation that the sum of Rs 200 may be granted
 out of Rs 2304 - the surplus for at the credit of the
 School on 31 December last -

23 Jan 1872

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N 32

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 24th January 1872
 Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.
 Presidency College Gent Sept - 6-11-"
 " Law Sept. - 15-5-11-"
 " C.E. s. 63-11-226
 Hindu school 100-"
 Hane school 40-"
 Total Rs 266-11-"
 sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N 33

To the Off^r Deputy Controller P.W. accounts
 A. P. M.

17 January 1872

+ Mr E. P. O'Connor
 " L. M. Delanoy
 " A. Delanoy
 forwards 4 sets of Examinations Papers
 for the grade of accountant for examination of
 persons listed in the margin

/ signed J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N 34

The Controller P.W. accounts

British Burma - Rangoon

Dated 17 January 1872

+ C. V. Dubois
 forwards a set of Papers for the grade of
 accountant for examination of Candidate listed
 in the margin

/ signed J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N 35

To the Executive Engineer Copey Division

Medan. 17 Jan 72

forwards a set of Papers for the grade of
 accountant for examination of Candidate listed

+ Mohender Nath
Chatterjee in the margin

(Signed) Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 36

To the Executive Engineer Barron Division

Presidency College the 19th Jan'y 72.

Forwards a set of Examination Papers for
+ Mr E. P. Ryan the grade of accountant for the Examination of Audi-
tors noted in the margin

(Signed) Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 37

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 24th January 1872

Refers to Transfer of 2 Junior scholars.

2nd Grade
* Bihari Lal Rayak
Madhu Sunder Reddy
Kousa Ganes Chucker
Latter

The Junior scholars noted in the margin having been admitted
into this College. The undersigned has the honor to request that they
maybe transferred to this Institution. The usual transfer fee of
2 Rupees each is herewith forwarded.

(Signed) Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 38

To The Controller Public Works Accounts

Dated 25th January 1872

Refers to His No 397 Dated 15th January 1872.

The name of Mr. A. R. Halberer has been registered for Examination
and the question Papers required at Afsam and Mednapore will be
forwarded in due course.

(Signed) Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 39

To Baboo Kunja Behar Chatterjee

Rishnaghur

Dated 25th January 1872-

Refers to His letter Dated 23rd January 1872-

The transfer Certificate required has been already handed over on a previous application - (Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 40

To The Deputy Supt 1 Grade Lg. T. Survey

Incharge Computing office Dehra Doon

Dated 26th January 1872-

Refers to His No 9 Dated 8th January 1872-

The Professor of Drawing has selected 10 Candidates, who, he believes are fit for service as apprentice draughtsmen and the number of men required may be appointed from them.

The applicants however desire to know the terms on which they will be appointed and expect travelling allowance to join appointments.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 41

To Baboo Moddon Mohan Banerjee

Dated 26th January 1872-

Refers to His letter Dated 23rd January 1872-

He must apply to the Bengal Government for the exemption he solicits.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 42

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College 27th Jan 1872
Schooling fees for January remitted as follows

Presidency College Genl Dept 236 - - -

Law do. 335 - - -

C.E. do. 180 - - - 751

Hande school - - -

Total Rs 756 - - -

No 43

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 27th January 1872-

With reference to the result of the B.A. Examination I have the honor to recommend that the Graduate Scholarship of this College for 1872 be conferred upon the following Students who have announced their intention of reading for Honors in the subjects mentioned opposite their names.

- 1 Kata Krishna Sen - Physical Science Kurdwan Scholar
- 2 Viharilal Bandyopadhyay - Mathematicks Dwarka Nath Tagore
- 3 Sooi Bhusun Datta Philosophy Bird Scholar
- 4 Manmoh Kumar Bose Mathematicks Ryon Scholar
- 5 Bepin Behari Das English Hindu College B.
- 6 Tara Podo Ghosal B. Foundation B.
- 7 Khirode Chandra Roy Chowdhury History Scholar B.

Rajani Nath Roy of this College stands the first on the list of graduates but he will be elected to the Vizianagram and Esan University Scholarship by the Syndicate, and his name is omitted from the list of candidates for the Graduate Scholars of this College.

For the Laha Scholarship in Physical Science I recommend Sarat Kumar Ghosal who stands next to Kata Krishna Sen (No 1 on the preceding list) in that subject, and is desirous of taking it up for the degree of M.A. next year.

I have &c
 J. Butcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

No 44

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 27th Janry 1872-

In reply to letter No 110 of January from the Government of Bengal forwarded ^{under} your endorsement No 250 of

19th idem I beg to state that the receipts of the Hare School from fees during the current year will probably be less viz 1300 Rs than the amount estimated for in the budget - upto 31st December last the actual receipts were less than the estimated receipts viz Rs 1325. upto the same date the receipts were in excess of expenditure on the School viz Rs 1874 -

I have &c

Sy. Gutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

No 45

W. Woodrow Esq M. A.

Inspector of Schools Central Division

Sir

Presidency College the 27th Jan 72

In reply to your letter No 3864 & 3901 I have the honor to state that I should prefer your selecting a single boy to enjoy the reward instead of dividing it. The class room accommodation of the Hare School is now so very ample that if you wish to send the successful boy to that school I have no objection. The total of 20 in the two Schools should not however be exceeded -

I have &c

Sy. Gutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

No 46

To Baboo Nil Kanth Dutta

Dated the 29th January 1872 -

Refers to his letter Dated 28th January 1872 -

Informing that B.E. Session will open on 15th June and that candidates are required to pay an Entrance fee of Rs 10/- and a monthly fee of Rs 5/-

Sy. Gutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 47

To Baboo Ram Charn Banerjee Sub Surveyor D. P. W.

Dated 29th January 1872 -

Refers to his letter Dated 27th January 1872 -

I have no authority to exempt you from any part of the Examination. You must apply to the Bengal Government for such exemption -

Sy. Gutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 48

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 30th January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Sep 24 - " - "

Law Sep 25 - " - "

C.E. - Same " " 275 - " - "

Total Rs 275 - " - "

sd/ J Sutcliffe

No 49

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 30th January 1872

Refers to Transfer of a Junior scholar from Burisal school
Amirto Churan Ghosh a third grade Junior scholar having
joined this College the undersigned has the honor to request that the
transfer may be sanctioned. The usual transfer fee is herewith forwarded.

sd/ J Sutcliffe

No 50.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 31st January 1872

Schooling fees for January remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Sep 84 - " - "

Law Sep 61 - " - "

C.E. Sep Same - " - " 145 - " - "

Hindia school 13 - " - "

Hare school 15 - " - "

Total Rs 174 - " - "

sd/ J Sutcliffe

On the 17th Jan 1872
Report from the
His Excellency the
Professor, Presidency
College in the Minute
of His Honor the
L^d Governor of
Bengal. Dated
the 17th Jan 1872.

With reference to the remarks contained in the
Education Minute of His Honor, the L^d Governor in connection
with the Bengali and Sanskrit languages, I have the
honor to submit the following statement of what
I think upon the Subject.

The Bengali language is even to this day in a
state of formation. The literature which we have in-
herited from our forefathers in this language, would,
if a comparison were instituted with such languages
as Sanskrit and English, appear as extremely scanty.
The number of books that could be cited as fit for forming
text books to be used in Schools and Colleges is smaller still.
I have except the works of Vydyasagara and Akshay Kumar.
I doubt if a single volume could be pointed out which
were altogether free from objections of all descriptions
whatsoever. Most of the other books, especially those which
were written a few generations ago, are metrical Com-
positions in a style somewhat similar to that of the
Octosyllabic poems of Sir Walter Scott, though falling far
short of the finish and polish to be found in the
writings of the great Scotch novelists. In point of diction
and idiom, these works are of course faultless - they
in fact being the very standard from which genuine Bengali
idiom and diction are to be learned. But then these
metrical works abound in matters which render them
to a great extent unfit for being placed in the hands
of the young people. The authors of these works had
no thought that they were supplying text books for learning
the Bengali Language from. Some of these works were
intended for amusing the idle hours of wealthy
Gentlemen - Rajas in those days, others, though com-
posed under the influence of loftier aspirations after

poetic frame, often indulge in objectionable imagery, perhaps, because the writers felt their bate to lie in that direction. It is for this reason that these metrical compositions of a by-gone age do not deserve to have a place in the Educational programme of the present day. The poetical literature of the present day too, with the exception of a very few works of the most ephemeral character, works which are no better than strings of nursery rhymes, is more or less liable to that very objection. It is owing to this that in selecting text books in Bengali for the purpose of being taught in colleges & schools, one has to confine his attention exclusively to prose. Now prose of any serious character, may be almost said to have had no existence prior to the days of Rammohan Roy. But even the great Reformer left no single entire work in prose, such as may answer the purpose of a manual of Bengali Language and Literature. It is with Vydyasagar and Mohakumar that prose literature properly so-called, has had its origin, both of them are living authors; and howsoever rapid the progress of the Language and Literature might be, we can not suppose that our mother tongue has yet passed the very first stages of its improvement. It is true, that within the last twenty years, the number of books in our Language has increased to an amazing extent, But then it ought to be remembered that great authors and great books are not of so quick a growth. They require age after age of continuous and arduous cultivation. The commencement of the Culture of Bengali is too recent a date to allow us to hope for any production of so superior a merit, that they should at all engage the attention of persons whose studies embrace the Masterpieces of English Literature.

This dearth of good text-books in our language is a serious objection to its forming a part of every Collegiate Course. But it might be thought that there was nothing to prevent its occupying a prominent position in the schools, I mean in those schools which primarily intended for teaching English. It seems to me, however, that there are material considerations which affect the question whether even in schools we ought to adopt the course of a simple and unqualified cultivation of the Bengali Language. In the English schools of the abovesmentioned class, Bengali does to a certain extent form a part of the course of study. Some works of Vydyasagor or Ashraykumar, or of some other author who has trodden on the steps of those two well-known names, is actually taught; the hard Sanskrit words contained in the books are explained, and some rules of the combination of letters & words are incidentally expounded. This is all that the boys are required to learn in the Bengali class, so far as the vernacular is concerned. Even the examiners at the time of the annual examinations cannot devise any other method of testing proficiency of the boys in their mother tongue. The boys themselves know very well, that excepting the hard Sanskrit words, they understand everything of their Bengali text-books without any aid. They are under no incentive to read the books attentively; they feel sure to pass a good examination, how-so-ever negligent they might be, with regard to the Bengali lessons. It was owing to this that previous to the introduction of some little Sanskrit, the Pandit's hour was not only an hour of recreation, and to learn Bengali was almost a farce. Thus even the very small benefit that the boys might derive from a careful study of their Bengali text-books was lost to them because they would not and could not be induced to regard their Bengali lessons at all better than a child's play.

To obviate these undesirable results, there was but only one expedient. It was to find some employment for the boys of the schools, which, at the same time that it tended to improve their knowledge of their mother tongue, might engage their attention, might present to them some difficulty they would be interested in coping with,

and might stimulate their exertions without overburdening their juvenile vigor. This has been to a certain extent effected by the present moderate introduction of Sanskrit. Experience proves that even a superficial acquaintance with the rudiments of Sanskrit greatly improves the knowledge of Bengali. So close the connection between the two. The most successful Bengali authors of the day began by translating and reproducing from Sanskrit. I presume, that so long as we do not possess Bengali works of a superior order, works exhibiting in a small compass the varied powers of expression that undoubtedly be in a latent and slumbering state within our vernacular tongue. The best method of learning that tongue would be exercises in translation from Sanskrit. It was a wise policy therefore that pitched upon the introduction of Sanskrit as the best contrivance for spreading a sound knowledge of Bengali in the schools. It may seem paradoxical that the study of a language should be promoted by partially supplanting the same by some other language. But so it is, in consequence of the intimate connection subsisting between the one & the other, and also of the unsettled and undeveloped condition of the living tongue.

There are some who do not admit the dependency of Bengali upon Sanskrit to be so absolute as is represented above; but in my humble opinion sound arguments may be adduced in favor of what I have taken for granted, in respect of the relationship of Bengali and Sanskrit. It would be apparent at even a cursory inspection, that our language is composed of three distinct classes of materials. Its vocabulary may be divided into words the origin of which is traced to Sanskrit, secondly words which have been corrupted from either the Persian or the Arabic, and thirdly a good many words that can be referred to neither of those two sources. This last mentioned set of vernacular words is employed to perform the least important part of those functions that a language is intended to perform; those words therefore may be altogether excluded from consideration. Of the two other classes adverted to, the Persian words are confined to Law, Land Tenure, and to a certain extent to Trade and business. All the rest of the purposes and pursuits of life find expression in phraseology, which has been either directly

borrowed from Sanskrit; or adopted therefrom with a slight variation. - so slight indeed that one is rarely at a loss to identify the vernacular with the original forms. Not only the vocabulary, but the Bengali Grammar also is mostly founded on the rules of the Sanskrit; the arrangement of words in a sentence is almost the same; the figures of speech commonly employed are the same; the rules governing the combination and derivation of words are often the same. In fact, the principles regulating the structure of the vernacular language are almost identical with the corresponding principles of Sanskrit. And this similarity is not to be wondered at. The population of Bengal, as that every other part of Hindustan, is for the most part a Hindu population; its religion is derived from sacred writings which were ages ago written in Sanskrit. It is proverbial that the Hindu Religion interweaves itself with the minutest concerns of a man's life; it governs the bulk of the ideas of the people. Thus the Sanskrit language has insinuated itself even into the details and into the practical parts of life; it may be said to form the groove in which the popular mind constantly moves. There is no anomaly, therefore, in the fact that the Bengali language, the language of a people so greatly under the influence of notions peculiarly Sanskritic, should be but a branch, an offshoot, in fact a kind of dialect of the vernacular tongue of the time known as Prakrit.

At one time indeed there arose a likelihood of this vast influence of Sanskrit over Bengali being usurped by Persian. But the Persian is

not so congenial to the People's mind; it spent its force by modifying the language of the Courts and of the Law, and even these gave birth to a Bengali Jargon which has proverbially been the laughing and abomination of all but the Court-going folks. Even the Vakeels and Mushkterans whose bread was earned by reading, writing, and speaking that Persianized Bengali; would be the first to own, that in point of intelligibility, the idiom they had adopted was none of the best. But now that the Mussulman rule is no more, the probability of Persian influencing to any very great extent the formation of the nascent Bengali tongue, is for ever gone. At the present day even Law litigation are feeling the encroachment of Sanskrit words. These last in fact are now in a ~~poor~~ fair chance of our spreading the whole field of Bengali literature. And this is by no means undesirable. Since the advent of the British rule, an exuberant quantity of new ideas, suddenly imported from the far West, incessantly press for expression in our infant literature. Neither Sanskrit or the Persian could furnish ready-made materials answering the urgent purpose; because the development of either stopped at a date long anterior to the time when those ideas saw light in the world. No proper preparation could be found for them without forming combinations of ancient words. But since in point of offering facilities for combination, Sanskrit leaves far behind the Persian, and almost every other language ancient or modern, to what other language could recourse be had under the pressing demands for expressions, if we disregard the very source which is admittedly the immediate parent of our mother tongue. Besides this there is another point of view from

which preference is claimed by Sanskrit as compared with the Persian. Bengali alphabet is identical with that of Sanskrit; Sanskrit sounds are consequently capable of an easy representation in the Bengali orthography. But under the very same process the Persian sounds lose all their flavour and peculiar character, and become unmeaning, unsuggestive, non-descript things, difficult to remember and harshly conspicuous in the body of the Bengali language. Thus the very instinct of the people eschews the Persian and takes kindly to Sanskrit. It is thus that notwithstanding a cry has already been raised from certain quarters against what they call the pendantry of Sanskrit words. Vydayasagara's works, replete with long Sanskrit phrases from beginning to end, are the most popular, most keenly relished and admirably appreciated by that part of the public which has preserved unalloyed its genuine Bengali taste. No other foreign element, in truth, than Sanskrit, can coalesce with Bengali so closely and intimately as to be agreeable and almost imperceptible. Among those who direct their thought to the great contention as to what language ought to influence most the development of Bengali, there are a set of speculators in the future progress of our mother tongue who maintain that Bengali ought to depend solely upon its own resources, upon that genuine portion of itself which belongs exclusively to it, which in other words is the most extensive colloquial use, and which is consequently calculated to suggest clear ideas and vivid images. From the fact that the English language has surprisingly gained the vigor, in clearness in aptness and in a thousand other valuable qualities, by being less scrupulously leavened with pure Anglo-Saxon words, these speculations are disposed to argue, that a similar result might be expected for our undeveloped

language

tongue by following an analogous process. But one ma-
 terial distinction between the two cases, a distinction ca-
 pable of wholly upsetting their cherished theory, is for-
 gotten by them. It is when England has become the
 seat of a single nation homogeneous and completely
 fused, when London has become its centre in all
 matters social, political and linguistic, that the revival
 of the Anglo-Saxon element has gradually brought
 those marvellous results. But in Bengal, if we keep
 out of consideration the Sanskrit element of the Bengali
 tongue, but little will be found that can be said
 to be correct throughout the whole country. There is no
 end of dialectic variety in different parts of the
 land. Now which variety is it that we are to adopt?
 Is it what obtains in and around the Metropolis?
 People who have not been much through the country
 are in the habit of supposing that the Bengali which
 they speak is the genuine one. But they forget that
 every noted centre of trade and business lays claim
 to an equal superiority as regards the purity of the
 dialect there used. In this conflict, it is the Sanskrit
 portion of the language of our mother country which
 forms a common ground. That further portion is
 understood and loved & revered by the respectable
 people of every Zillah. I cannot therefore suppose
 that, it is any bias or partiality for Sanskrit which has
 led the leading authors of the day to suppose their
 diction with Sanskrit terms. In my humble opinion
 it was rather an instinctive sense of the dilemma
 alluded to, and a desire of making their works ser-
 viceable for the whole population, which exercised
 a great influence, & induced those authors unconsciously
 to adopt a mode of expression which is now ca-
 viled at in certain quarters as too learned and pedantic.

In conclusion, I hope I may be pardoned to offer
 a few observations as to that part of Mr. Hower's Minute,
 where Mr. Hower has been pleased to call the study of
 Sanskrit as denominational. How so ever incompetent

J. H.

I be to judge of the bearings of this remark in respect of the Persian and the Arabic, I see no denominational character in the study of Sanskrit. It is true that the Hindus like to learn Sanskrit, only because they are Hindus; but it is not their purpose by doing so to preserve their religious notions pure and unalloyed.

The very dictates of their religion prohibit many a caste to have anything to do with the sacred language, and especially with the sacred writings. But the Colleges & schools admit all castes indiscriminately; and there may be some amongst the students whose touch is pollution and who would not be held as competent even to draw water for the Superior Caste. To allow them to read Sanskrit is considered as sacrilegious in the orthodox quarters. Under such circumstances, there is not, I should presume, the least ground for apprehending that the study of Sanskrit in Colleges & schools would ever be turned to any denominational purposes & views.

Yours &c.

Calcutta & }
the 17th Jan^y 1872 }

(Signed) Krishna Kumar Whittier,
Prof. Sanskrit, Pres^t Coll.

Note on Vernacular Education, from Babu Krishna Chandra Banerji, Asst. Prof. on the Institute of his Honor the Lt. Govt. of Bengal, dated the 19th Dec^r 72.

I have carefully perused the Lieutenant Governor's Minute on the study of Sanskrit, and am humbly of opinion that if it be followed by the elimination of that language from our School curriculum, the result would be most injurious to the Country.

In the first place, it cannot be denied that the Bengali language being the daughter of Sanskrit should be nursed on her lap. It is not of course desirable that the Bengali should be Sanskritized, so as to lose its identity, but it will not, I believe, be contested that unless it largely inculcates upon Sanskrit, the new ideas

with which Western Literature and Science have been familiarizing the Native mind, will not, it is to be feared, find a proper expression.

Although the Bengali language is still in its infancy, the recent progress made in it is as much due to the influence of English Education as to the cultivation of Sanskrit. If it be then admitted that Sanskrit exercises such influence on the Bengali it is at once evident that the discouragement of the former in our Schools will have a most prejudicial effect. The introduction of Sanskrit in the School was made after considerable enquiry and deliberation, & the quantum taught is so small that it cannot burden the student, while it is a sufficient help to the College Course. If the study of Sanskrit be stopped in the School, then the College standard must be lowered, and it might then well be a question whether it would be worth the trouble and expense to include Sanskrit in the College Curriculum, when the instruction would be of the most rudimentary character, which would neither benefit the student nor serve the purpose of supplying a medium for improvement of the Vernacular.

It is also observable that the Government has declared that the Vernacular should be the medium of Education for the people of this Country, but in the present state of that language, modern knowledge in its variegated forms is not accessible to the student to any respectable extent, and it cannot be expected to be rendered a fit receptacle of such knowledge, if the study of Sanskrit be discouraged, as proposed in the School & the College. Looking at the question from a merely educational point of view, I am humbly of opinion that the prohibition of Sanskrit in the School

would seriously militate against the avowed policy
of the Government on the Subject of National Education.

Calcutta

1872

1872 Rajkumari Bazarji.

M. T. of Jan. 1872.

No 51

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 2nd Feby 1872
Schooling fees for February remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept. = 137 - - - "

" Law Dept. 170 - - - "

" Civil Eng. 18 - - - 325 - - - "

Hindu School 43 - - - "

Mare School 40 - - - "

Total Rs 410 - - - "

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

No 52

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 2nd February 1872

Refers to transfer of a Junior scholar from Patna College
Sayyid Hasain a third grade Junior scholar at the election
of 1871 having been transferred to this Institution the undersigned
has the honor to request that the transfer may be sanctioned
The usual transfer fee is herewith forwarded.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

No 53

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 3rd Feby 1872

The Schooling fees for February has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept. = 76 - - - "

" Law Dept. 42 - - - "

" Civil Eng. Dept. 118 - - - "

Hindu School 283 - - - "

Mare School 41 - - - "

Total Rs 248 - - - "

N: 54. ~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. U. S.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 3^d February 72.

With reference to my letter No. 5
of 8th ultimo. I beg to state that Baboo Mahendra
Nath Basu has accepted an appointment at
the Metropolitan Institution from 1st February. As
a temporary arrangement I recommend that
Baboo Achoy Chandra Pal be employed as
Offg 8th Master on the full pay of the post-
(30 Rs) from this date. till you are able to
send some qualified teacher from one of the
M. F. schools.

L. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres: College

م. ق. ۱۰۰

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency Collyer The 3rd Feby 72.

The Schooling fees &c. for February has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. -

Presidency College, Calcutta. Deptt 34-...

_____ " _____ Lands Sept 20 - - - 54 - - -

Grade School _____ 469 - - -

Hare School 390

Letter No. 913-...

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate. —

L. J. Gutcliffe

Principal Pres: C. L. H. S.

N^o. 56.~

To The Executive Engineer Dum Dum D^o.

Dated 5th February 1872.~

Forwards for Counter signature the accompanying Bill with a request that it may be returned to this Office with such deductions - if any - as may have been incurred by the Stipend holders for inattention or misconduct during the month.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 57.~

To The Executive Engineer

2nd Presidency Division

Dated 5th February 1872.~

Forwards for Counter signature the accompanying Bill with a request that it may be returned to this Office with such deductions - if any - as may have been incurred by the Stipend holders for inattention or misconduct during the month.~

It is to be noted that the Stipend of Cally Persons Mokhera has been drawn in full subject to deduction on half pay for absence on Medical Certificate for the days he has been so absent in the month.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 58.~ Principal Presi. College

To The Director of Pub. Instruction

Presidency College the 5th Feby 72.~

With Reference to the Minute of the L^t Governor forwarded with your endorsement N^o. 4190 of 26th Dec^r 71. The Undersigned has the honor to forward remarks by the Prof^r & ap^t Prof^r of Sanskrit.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

*
vide copy
at back page

No 59.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir.

Presidency College The 5th Feb 1872.

I beg to submit the case of Percival a 3rd year student of this College for orders. He was a Candidate at the Ist F. A. Examination from the Dacca College and he applied to have any Scholarship he might gain made tenable at the Presidency College which he wished to join. He gained a Scholarship and joined the Presidency College on 15th Jan a few days after we opened and he paid his admission fee with the usual monthly of 12 Rs. He happened to be a Junior Scholar & applying to the Principal of the Dacca College through a friend for his allowance for Dec^r he was called upon to pay his fee for January in that institution and he rightly objects of course to pay the January fee in both institutions. I submit that as Percival never joined or intended to join the Dacca College in January - he is not liable to be called upon to pay his fee at that institution for January merely because he applied for the Scholarship allowance due to him.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

No 60

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 6th February 1872

Schooling fees for February remitted as follows.

Presidency College, General Dept^t 238

" Law Dept - 72 = 310

Hindie school 675

Bare school 556

Total Rs - 1541 J. J. Sutcliffe

No 61

To The Offg Executive Engineer

Byturnee Division

Dated 6th February 1872.

Refers to His Memo No 25 Dated 1st February 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that it is now too late to enrol Mr. Fox's name for examination in the half yearly examination now going on. He has been registered for examination at the next half yearly examination coming on in the first Monday in August next.

Sy. Sutcliffe

Principal Prasey College

No 62

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

In reply to No 364 of 1st instant I beg to state that the expenditure on the Hindoo School upto 31st January amounts to Rs 16220 and the receipts upto the same date to Rs 18684 showing an excess of receipts over expenditure amounting to Rs 2464. The fees estimated to be received at 25075 during the current year will not be realized but that does not alter the fact that we have a bonafide surplus of receipts over all expenditure. As the Hindoo and Hare Schools are the only two schools I believe where ~~meet~~ a surplus of fees exists I think that the rule laid down as to the appropriate of what are called surplus fees in mafussil Schools should not be applied to them.

I have &c

Sy. Sutcliffe

Principal Prasey College

N^o 63. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 7th Feby 72. ~

The Schooling fees & fees for Feby has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl Dept	146	---
" Law Dept	84	---
" C. Eng. Dept	230	---
Hindu School	276	---
Mare School	348	---

Total Rs. 854 ---

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

N^o 64

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 8th February 1872

The undersigned has the honor to advise that the name of Abdul
Hakim a 3rd grade Junior scholar of the present year's election
should be changed to Abdul Hakum as the latter is the name
of the scholar, and that the office of pay may be informed of the
change accordingly.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 65-

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 8th February 1872

Refers to the application of the 4th Master Hindu school for leave
of absence

Bahadur Kadar Nath Bosc 4th Master Hindu school having
applied for leave of absence for 3 Weeks on Medical Certificate
from the 1st Instant: the undersigned has the honor to recommend
that the leave may be granted & that Bahadur Jogendra Nath Ghosh
an Honor Student of past year may be appointed to officiate
in the post.

Sd J Sutcliffe

N^o 55 Principal Presidency College

To J. B. N. Hennessey Esq.

Deputy Supt 1st Grade G. T. Survey In charge

Computing Office.

Presidency College the 8th Feb 1872

In reply to your N^o 35 of 31 January I have the honor
to inform you that our students are unwilling to join your
office on a lower salary than Rupees 40 and I should
think that you would be able to employ them in the actual
work of men holding permanent posts at once without loss
of any time in learning their work. I would not advise
them to proceed to such a great distance from home on
a lower salary than 40 Rupees or as much as they can
earn as sub nurses in the Department of Public Works
from 25 to 30 Rupees a month immediately after leaving
the 1st year class of the College.

Sd J Sutcliffe

N^o 67 Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College 9th Feb 1872

Schooling fees for February remitted as follows.

Presidency College Cal Sept. 145 - " - "

Law Sp. 67 - " - "

C. E. S. 5 - " - "
D. P. W. half yearly Enrolment fee 63 -

287

Hindu school - 15 - " - "

Mone school - 36 - " - "

Total Rs 353 - " - "

No 68 To J. Sutcliffe

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 9th February 1872 -

Refers to His No 339 Dated 31st January 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward a Tripli-
cate copy of the Indent of Stores required for the Presidency
College Called for by the Financial Department

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 69

To The Secretary School Book Society

Dated 9th February 1872 -

Forwards a cheque for Rupees (194 - 8 - 0)
one Hundred and Ninety four and eight annas for
books supplied to this College

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

No 70 Principal Presidency College

To The Executive Engineer Dum Dum Division

Dated 9th February 1872

Refers to the bill of travelling allowance

The undersigned has the honor to

to return the accompanying bill for Rupees 6/-
as there is no fund from which travelling allowance
of the Stipend holders can be paid

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe
Principal Frey College

N^o 71

Forwarded (Mr Stanford's letter of withdrawal of
Privilege leave dated 9th Feb 1872) to the Director
of Public Instruction in continuation of my letter
N^o 1811 dated 12 December 1871

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Frey College

N^o 72

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 10th February 1872
Schooling Fees for February remitted as follows.

Presidency College General Depart - 183 - " - "

Law do - 80 - " - "

C.E. do 12 - " - " 275 - " - "

Hindu school none

Mare school 48 - " - "

323 - " - "

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

N^o 73

Principal Presidency College

To W.S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated the 10th February 1872

Refers to bill for Prize allowance for Hindu School
The undersigned has the honor to forward the

accompanying bill for Rupees 84/- for counter signature, with a request that the sub-Vouchers attached thereto - may be returned to this Office along with the bill as the Assistant Accountant General who passes these bills does not appear to be satisfied with the Certificate of Examination of the sub-Vouchers in your Office and desires to have again the details of the bill -

Sd/- J. Butcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 74

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 10th February 1872 -

Refers to Transfer of a Minor Scholar.

Surendra Nath Das a 3rd grade Minor Scholar having been admitted into this Institution, the undersigned has the honor to request that the transfer may be sanctioned. The usual transfer fee of Rs 2/- is herewith forwarded. Sd/- J. Butcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 75-

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 12th February 1872

Schooling fees for February remitted as follows

Presidency College Gul Sept. - 230

Law Sept. - 90

C.E. Sep - " 320

Hindu school 10

Hone school 16

Total Rs 346 - - -

Sd/- J. Butcliffe

N^o 76.~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.
Director of Pub: Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 12th Feby 72.~

In my letter N^o 1719 of 11th Sept 71 and N^o 22 of 19 January last, I suggested that the increased accommodation we are likely to require for the Engineering Students should be provided by placing at my disposal the Old Store School building after it has undergone through repairs. The Building is now empty and the repairs might be commenced immediately. There are a few alterations in the interior of the building which I should like to point out to the Executive Engineer before framing the Estimate for repairs. I have reason to expect a large 1st year Class of Eng^d Students on the opening of the new Session in June and the only way in which the Class can be accommodated is by locating it in the Old Store School I write now specially on this matter as there should be no time lost in putting the repairs in hand.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College
N^o 77.~

To The Director of Pub: Instruction
Presidency College the 12th Feby 1872.~

Siddeswar Chatterjee a 3rd Grade Junior Scholar of the election of 1871 having been admitted in to this College. The undersigned has the honor to recommend the Transfer from 1st to 2nd the usual transfer fees of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 78.

To

G. MacLeod Esq^rapt^l to the acc^t General BengalDated 12th February 1872.Refers to His Memo attached to the Bill for Rs 13/8 for water ^{rate}

The undersigned begs to state that the amount is due to the Land lord whose receipt is attached further that the Land lord is alone responsible for the Water rate to the Municipality and that therefore the liability of the College ceases on the payment of the $\frac{2}{4}$ share to him. The objection to payment of the Bill on the ground that the expense has not been incurred is not tenable. Such an objection would apply to the payment of any Bill whatever. Under these circumstances it is hoped that the Bill will be passed without further correspondence.

J. P. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 79.

To

H. L. Harrison Esq^rPresidency College the 12th Feb 72.

I have the honor to forward the result of the Examination in Surveying & Eng^g & of the Candidates for employment in the Subordinate Executive Service Police & opium department.

2: I also forward copies of the questions set at this Examination. The Examination was conducted by Mr. Denny in Surveying & Eng^g & by Mr. Grant in Drawing - and my instructions to the Examiners were that the questions were to be of an elementary kind such as could be answered by

young men who had studied with ordinary diligence for 3 months the course laid down in the notification of Government. It will appear I think from the questions that my instructions were carried out by the Examiners.

3. I leave adopted the same standard for passing that is in force in the Examination for employment in the Dept. of Public Works - viz. one third marks in each subject and one-half in the aggregate. This standard is in my opinion a fair one to apply under the circumstances and I find that only 15 Candidates have passed. I cannot recommend the adoption of a lower standard even from the present exceptional examination - due allowance having already been made in the passing of this question.

4. I would suggest that future Candidates for the Examination should be required to join the Eng. Dept. on the opening of the new session in June. By the end of January following there would be ample time to bring them fully up to the standards laid down by Government if they showed ordinary diligence in their studies.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 80.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 15th February 1872.

The Schooling fees &c. for February has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 192 - - -

" " Land Dept. 60 - - -

" " C. Eng. Dept. 252 - - -

Hindu School 55 - - -

Mare School 240 - - -

Total Rs. 547 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 81. u

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 16th February 1842. uThe Schooling fees & u for February has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows. uPresidency College Genl. Dept^r 464. u" Law Dept^r 1410. u" C. Eng^r Dept^r 52. u 658. uHindu School u 10. uHare School u uTotal Rs 668. uAnd Grant a receipt in Duplicate. u

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 82. u

To

Mr Woodrow Esq^r M. A.

Inspector of Schools Central Division

Sir

Presidency College The 16th Feb^y 1842. u

Twenty one Boys with free tickets and minor
Scholarship have already been admitted to the Hindu and
Hare Schools this session, and I find other boys are
presenting themselves from Schools under your Control.
Boys with Scholarships N^o 3723 and 3735, have come
today to the Hare Schools and I regret that I cannot
admit them. The Inspectors Mr Clarke and Babu Bhudeo
Chaudhri Mukhopadhyay have sent boys to the Hare Schools,
and probably without consulting you as required by
letter N^o 565 of 4th February 1842 from the Director
to your address. u

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 86

To

The Superintendent Mathematical
Instrument DepartmentDated 20th February 1892.Refers to the Repair of the Prismatic Compass N^o 1237.

The undersigned has the honor to request that
the accompanying Prismatic Compass N^o 1237 may be
repaired and the cost advised to this Office in order
that

N^o 86.

To

The Executive Engineer
Acra DivisionDated 20th February 1892.

Babus Ghansham Bhattacharya having successfully
passed the examination for accountant held in
the beginning of this month. The undersigned has the
honor to request that the Babu may be desired to fill
up and return the accompanying Descriptive Roll in
order that this office may be enabled to prepare the
Certificate to which he has been entitled.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 87.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 20th February 1892.

Refers to Transfer of a 3rd grade Junior Scholar
Chandra Koor Sarafdar a 3rd grade Junior
Scholar of this year's election, having been admitted into
this Institution. The undersigned has the honor to request that
the Scholarships may be transferred the usual transfer
fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 88.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 21st February 1842.

The Schooling fees &c &c for February has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept^t 334

" Law Dept^t 307

" Civil Eng^t Dept^t 65 706

Hindu School none

Mare School none

Total Rs. 706

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 89.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 22nd Feb^y 1842.

The Schooling fees &c &c for February has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept^t 128

" Law Dept^t 145

" Civil Eng^t Dept^t 20 293

Hindu School none

Mare School 20

Total Rupees 313

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 90.~

To
 W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
 Director of Public Instruction
 Dated 22nd February 1842.~

Refers to His N^o 396 Dated 10th February 1842.~
 In Continuation of his N^o 22 of 19th January
 The undersigned has the honor to forward the
 accompanying List of Bengale Books used in the
 Hindu and Hare Schools.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi. College

N^o 91.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College The 23rd February 1842
 The Schooling fees Rs 7- for February has
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 495-~

" Law Dept^t 207-~

" Co. Eng^t Dept^t 10-~ 7/2-~

Hindu School ~ none

Hare School ~ none

Total Rupees 712-~

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 92.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 23rd February 1872

With reference to your endorsement N^o 599 of
the 9th Instant, I have the honor to request that
you will enquire from the Accountant General
whether the Donation of 2000 Rupees granted by His
Highness the Maharajah Scindia. to the Presidency College
has been invested in any Government Stock, and
whether any & what Interest has accumulated on that
Stock, with a view to its being made available for
the purchase of the Medal to be awarded in
the name of the Maharajah.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 93.

To

Babu Porsuram Surmah Sarwadikari
Executive Engineer's Office Debraughur

Dated 23rd February 1872.

Refers to His letter Dated 14th February 1872

A copy of the Outlines of Examination
will be forwarded on payment of its price
one Rupee.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 94.

To
The Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

Sir
Presidency College the 23rd February 1892

I have the honor to report that at the half yearly Examination for Promotion and Employment in the Public Works Department, held in the beginning of this month, the undermentioned Candidates have passed the Examination in the grades mentioned against their names.

Names	Grade	Remarks
1 Auckhoy Coomar Roy	Sub-Overseer	Student
2 Khetter Mohan Mittra	D ^o	D ^o
3 Mr. Geo. Lambert	Acct ^y 4 th Grade	Outsider
4 Mahendra Nath Chatterjee	D ^o	D ^o
5 Mr. A. R. Kalberv	D ^o	D ^o
6 Ghausham Bhattacharya	D ^o	D ^o

A Duplicate Copy of the Certificates granted to these Candidates is herewith forwarded for record.

S. J. Hutchiffe

N^o 95. Principal Presidency College

To
The Controller P. W. Accounts Bengal

Dated 23rd February 1892

x Geo: Lambert
Mahendra Nath Chatterjee
A. R. Kalberv
Ghausham Bhattacharya
Cope Division
Acru Division

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that at the last half yearly Examination the Candidates noted in the margin x have successfully passed the Examination for accountants.

S. J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 96.

To The Executive Engineer
Coopie Division Cuddalore
Dated 23rd February 1872.

Refers to His N^o 397 Dated 15th January 1872

The undersigned has the honor to intimate
that Baboo Mahendra Nath Chatterjee has
passed the Examination for Accountants. The
usual Certificate to which he has been
entitled is herewith enclosed.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 97.

To The Executive Engineer
Dum Dum Division

Dated 23rd February 1872.

Refers to His Demi official Letter Dated 17th Jan'y 72

The undersigned has the honor to intimate
that Baboo Kedar Nath Chatterjee has failed
to pass the Examination for Sub-Overseer for which
he was a Candidate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 98

To The Executive Engineer
Baroon Division

Dated 23rd February 1872.

Refers to His N^o 448 Dated 17th January 72.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that Mr. E. J. P. Lynn
has failed to pass the Examination for Accountants for which he was a
Candidate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 99. a

To The Controller P. W. Accounts
British Burmah Rangoon
Dated 23rd February 1842. a

Refers to His N^o 76 a Dated 13th May 1841. a

The undersigned has the honor to intimate
that Mr. C. J. Dubruet has failed to pass the
Examination for accountants for which he
was a Candidate. a

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 100

To The Executive Engineer
Acra Division

Dated 23rd February 1842. a

Refers to His N^o 159 a Dated 22nd February 1842

The undersigned has the honor to forward
the Certificate to which Baboo Ghanasham
Bhattacharjee has been entitled. a

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 101

To The Off^{rs} Dy Controller P. W. Accounts
Araon. a

Dated 23rd February 1842. a

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that
the Candidates noted in the Margin x have failed
to pass the Examination for Accountants for which
they were Candidates. a

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

x Mr. E. P. O'Connor
" C. M. Delamoungere
" A. Delamoungere
Babu Sterndam Berooff

N^o. 102. ~

To The Superintendent of Stationery
Sir Presidency College the 24th Feb. 72
With reference to Circular N^o. 3 of
5th February, from the Government of Bengal,
I have the honor to request that you will be good
enough to send 65 copies of "Service Books" for
use in the Presidency College and Connected Schools
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 103. ~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Dated 24th February 1872
Refers to His N^o. 699 ~ Dated 24th February 1872
The undersigned has the honor to intimate
that Siddapur Chattopadhyay produced a satisfactory
Transfer Certificate from the Principal of the
Free Church Institution. ~
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 104. ~

To Baboo Muddan Mohan Banerjee
Care of Babo Krishto Chandra Chowdhury
69 Shibtolah Lane Calcutta
Dated 24th February 1872. ~
Refers to His letter Dated 21st February 1872. ~
He can be admitted to the Examination for
the grade of Sub-Engineer at the next-half yearly
examination to be held in the beginning of August next on his
paying the usual fee of 10 Rupees. He must however notify to this
office his intention to appear on or before the 30th June. ~
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 105.

To
The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 26th Feby 1842

The Schooling fees &c &c for Librarian has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept - 27 -

Land Dept. 490-..-

6. Aug⁸ Septth 100 - - - - 667 - - -

Guide School _____ Done -

Hare School 20—

Total Rs 687-11-

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 106

To The Secretary ~~Banking~~ Bengal
Dated 26th February 1842.

The undersigned has the honor to request that
a Draft on The Public Service for Papers (21)
Twenty one may be granted on The Roorkee Treasury
in favor of the Principal of the Roorkee College
for advance Subscription for Professional Papers
on Engineering.

S. J. Sutchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o 107. a

S. W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.
Director of Pub: Instruction

Dated 28th February 1842.

Refers to his Memo. N^o 575. Dated 6 Feby 1842.

The undersigned has the honor to state that the name Mahabub Ahmad in the printed list of Junior Scholars of last year's election has been erroneously printed. It should be Mahabub Ahmad & the office of Jay Schuch be advised accordingly.

S. of Gutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

N^o 108.

To The Principal Roorkee College

Dated 28th February 1892.

Refers to His Bill for Rupees 21/- for Professional Papers
The undersigned has the honor to enclose a
Transfer Receipt for Rupees (21) Twenty one being
advance Subscription to Vol I 2nd Series Professional Papers
on Indian Engineering.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 109.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 29th Feb 1892

The Schooling fees &c for February has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	Rs 695	---
" Law Dept.	25	---
" Co. Eng. Dept.	60	---
Hindu School	15	---
Hare School	None	---
Total Rupees	780	---

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 110

Principal Presidency College

To The Executive Engineer Dam Dam Division

Dated 29th February 1892.

The undersigned has the honor to forward
for Counter signature the accompanying Bill with
a Request that it may be returned to this office, with
such deductions, if any as may have been incurred by
the Shipyard holders on account of absence in attendance, or
misconduct during the month for which the Bill
is made.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 111.

To The Executive Engineer
2nd Presidency Division

Dated 29th February 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to forward the for
Counter signature the accompanying Bill with a request
that it may be returned to this Office with such deductions
if any as may have been incurred by the Shipend holders
on account of absence in attention, or misconduct during
the month for which the Bill is made.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 112

To C. Willmet Esq. M. A.
Inspector Genl of Education
Bengal Province

Presidency College the 29th Feb 1872

In reply to your N^o 347 of 9th Instant I
can recommend Kailash Chandra Dutta M. A.
(in Sanskrit) a thoroughly competent man for the
Professorship of Sanskrit at Sagor Baboo Kailash
Chandra is prepared to join at once & to take his
charge of getting the post permanently in June.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 113

Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Dated 1st March 1872.

Refers to Repairs of Tents.
Some of the Tents belonging to the Engineering Dept^t of
this College requiring repairs and there being no funds in the
Survey account to meet this charge. The undersigned has
the honor to request that a sum of Rupees (170) One Hundred

and Seventy, may be allowed to be charged to the
Contingent account of this year. especially as a portion
of the Survey allowance has been expended in paying
an Extra number of Khalases for the Special Class.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 114.

To N. Andrews Esq. acc^t Arrah
Canal Division

Dated 1st March 1872.

Forwards applications noted in the Margin &
their hand writing appears to be fair & they may
be appointed to the post of apprentices required.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 115.

To Babu Durga Chandra Samal

Dated 1st March 1872.

Refers to his letter Dated 27th February 1872.

If you can bring certificate of attendance
from Colleges you have attended. you can be admitted
into the Presidency College Law Class.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 116

Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Board of Bengal
Presidency College The 1st March 1872

The Schooling fees &c. for March
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{re} 12

" Law Dept^{re} 5

" Co. Aug^{re} Dept^{re} 17

Hindu School 337

Mare School 192

Total Rs. 346

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 117.

To

G. Macleod Esq^r

Sir

Assistant Accountant General Bengal

Presidency College the 24th March 1842

With reference to your Memo. of the 28th Ultimo enclosing copy of an Opinion by the Advocate General regarding the abatement of 2 percent of the Water Rate under Section 16 of the Act. I have the honor to inform you that I can see nothing in the Opinion of the Advocate Genl. which shews that the Landlord must pay the Water Rate in the first instance, so as to secure an abatement of the Rate. And then recover the amount from the tenant. On the contrary if the abatement in question is at all to be claimed and obtained from him the tenant must offer to pay his $\frac{3}{4}$ Share of the Rate to him during the first month of the Quarter in advance. Under these circumstances I do not see how you can with safe payment of the Bill which has been returned.

On the ground that the payment of the Rate has not been made by the Landlord and especially when the abatement in question cannot be enforced. Nor with reference to future Bills can I see how I can claim the tenant's share of the reduction unless I am put in a position to tender the money to the Landlord during the first month of the quarter. I accordingly again submit the "Returned Bill" and trust that you will send the amount without further loss of time.

J. J. Satchell

Principal Presi. College

N^o 118.~

To

W. S. McKim Esq. M. A.

Director of Pub. Instruction

Presidency College the 4th March 1872

I beg to return the specimen of Boet's Etymological Manual forwarded with your endorsement N^o 721.~ of the 23rd February

I cannot recommend the introduction of the book into this College as we are already using another work on Etymology which is in my opinion superior to Mr. Boet's.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 119.~

To

The Executive Engineer.~

Agra Division

Dated 4th March 1872.~

The Stipend holders noted in the margin & having been transferred to the Agra Division the undersigned has the honor to forward for Counter-signature the accompanying Bills for their Stipends for February with a request that they may be returned to this office with such deductions if any as may have been incurred by the Stipend holders on account of absence in attendance, or misconduct during the month for which the Bills are made.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 120 Principal Presidency College

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 5th March 1872

The Schooling fees & c.~ for March has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{re} 52 ---

Law Dept^{re} ---

C. Eng. Dept^{re} 52 ---

Hindu School 754 ---

Mare School 664 ---

and grant a receipt in duplicate Total 980 147

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 121.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College The 3rd March 1842

With Reference to your N^o. 783 of 28th Ultimo asking what has been done about the Medal awarded to Rajani Nath Roy in Commemoration of Sir William Grey I have the honor to state that Rajani Nath has written to the donor asking that the Medal may be commuted into a watch and that no reply has yet been received. Perhaps you would be good enough to transfer the Rs. 100 to my custody and I will take steps for procuring a Medal or a watch on this receipt of a reply from the donor.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 122

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Inspector of Schools Central Division

Presidency College The 3rd March 42

With Reference to your N^o. 413-b of 29th Ultimo if you will send that the two boys I will admit them to the Store School as a Special Case. In future years all nominations from other Inspections will be sent to you for confirmation before the boys are registered.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 123. Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 3rd March 1842

The Schooling fees & c. for March has been remitted to Genl. Treas. as follows
Presidency College Genl. Dept^{ts} 356- - -

Low Dept^{ts} 221- - -

C. Exp^{ts} Dept^{ts} 5- - - 582- - -

Hindu School 152- - -

Store School - - -

And grant in receipt in duplicate Total Rs. 734- - -

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 124.

To J. B. N. Hennebery Esq^r
 Deputy Supt. 1st Grade G. S. Survey
 In Charge Computing Office

Sir Presidency College the 5th March 1872

In Reply to your N^o. 87 of 29th Ultimo
 I beg to inform you that I have selected two Students
 named Sham Lal Banerjee and Poorus Ch^r Sen
 to proceed to your office as apprentice Draughtsmen
 on Salaries of 40/- Rupees a month. Commencing
 from the date of their joining. These young men
 are Bengalis, as we have no Hindustanee Students
 in this College. They will leave Calcutta on Monday
 next and I have told them that they will receive
 on arrival the Cost of a 3rd Class Railway Ticket
 to Shaharimpore, and a Seat in the Bulhak Train
 for Dhurah. Both youths bear a good Character
 in the College, and I trust that you will find
 them diligent in the performance of their duties.

J. J. Hutchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 125.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 7th March 72

The Schooling fees &c for March has been
 remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. —

" Law Dept. —

" C. Eng. Dept. —

Hindu School 215 —

Hare School 554

Total Rs 769 —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Hutchiff
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 1265

To The Superintendent Mathematical
Instrument Department
Dated 7th March 1872.
Refers to Repair of Instruments

The undersigned has the honor to
forward for repairs the accompanying Instruments
with a memo of the Repairs to be done to them.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

List of Instruments for Repair 7th March 1872

Theodolite	N ^o 11 B.	Unsteady in V.S. Screw plate loose		
With Stand	N ^o 65.	Clamp Screw of lower plate		
		Screws of Compass box gone.		
"	N ^o 94.	Vertical Arc. Screw plate.		
"	N ^o 97.	Clamp of Vertical Arc.		
"	N ^o 1038.	Cleaning.		
Prismatic Compass	N ^o 44.	Wire broken. Clamp Screw worn.		
With Stand	N ^o 45.	Prism bent and loose. Cover gone		
"	N ^o 46.	Prism loose in Slot. one plate, & one bolt.		
"	N ^o 47.	D.	D.	D.
"	N ^o 48.	D.	D.	D.
"	N ^o 49.	D.	D.	D.
"	N ^o 1232.	D.	D.	D.
"	N ^o 1237.	Stand completely broken & new one required. The Division on the Card do not coincide with those on the Ring in many places.		
"	N ^o 1240.	Prism loose in Slot		
"	N ^o 1299.	D.	D.	
"	N ^o 2249 E.	D.	D.	
Level, Dumpy	22.	Cleaning		
With Stand	26.	new Wires		
"	185.	Bubble too long		
"	816.	Foot screw bent		

Level V. in N: 484. in cleaning. in
 with Stand N: 494. in Clamp Spring bent
 N: 495. in Parallel plate Screws have
 got Jammed. in
 S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 127.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Paul R. Buzel
 Presidency College the 8th March 1892
 The Schooling fees & etc. for March has
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows. in
 Presidency College Genl. Dept. 28. - - -

Law Dept. 20. - - -
 C. Eng. Dept. 10. - - - 58. - - -

Hindu School 50. - - -

Hare School 168. - - -

Total Rs. 286. - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. in

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi. College

N: 128. in

To Mr. J. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
 Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 8th March 1892. in

The Receipts of the Hare School from
 fees during the year ending 31st Instant are likely to be
 about Rupees 3000. in excess of the actual expenditure
 on all accounts for the year, and you have already
 sent under your endorsement N: 716 of 20th February the
 sanction of Government to my drawing Rupees 2411/-
 of the above Surplus for the purpose of being made over
 to the Department of Public Works on account of the building
 funds. As there will be still a balance of Surplus

I feel after paying over the Rupees 2411, I beg that you will obtain the sanction of Government to my drawing Rupees 500 of this Balance for the purpose of purchasing new furniture, and of fitting up the new premises with Panthas. The old Panthas of the School will not do and they are more over valueless from long usage. The expense of putting up Panthas will be considerable as the ceiling from which they are to be suspended contains only iron girders, but I have not been able to get an estimate. Some of the furniture of the School requires to be repaired and some addl^l Desks & benches are required to meet the wants of an increased number of boys on the Rolls consequent upon the transfer of the School to the new building. For years all the Surplus fees have been passed into building fund & the furniture of the School has fallen into disrepair. The Building fund will however I am told be sufficient after the transfer of Rupees 2411 to meet all charges and I therefore trust that the Balance of the Surplus fees or say Rs. 500 may be placed at my disposal for Panthas & furniture.

J. J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presi: College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 9th March 1892

The Schooling fees Rs. 77⁰⁰ for March has been remitted to General Treasury as follows:-

Presidency College Genl ^l Dept ^l	125-00
" Law Dept ^l	15-00
" C. Eng ^l Dept ^l	140-00

Hindu School	"
Mare School	92-00

Total Rupees	232-00
--------------	--------

And granted in receipt in Duplicate

J. J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presi: College

No. 130.~

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Pub. Instruction
Dated 9th March 1842.

Refers to His Memo. No. 851.~ Dated 1st March 1842

The undersigned has the honor to forward
the Report by the Head Master on the Style
of the Bengalee Books used in the Hindu School

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 131.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 11th March 1842

The Schooling fees for March has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency Genl. Dept. 20 -- --

Law Dept. 20 -- --

Eng. Dept. 40 -- --

Hindu School 10 -- --

Mare School 284 -- --

Total Rs. 334 -- --

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No. 132.~

To F. St. Macleau Esq. Bally.~
Dated 11th March 1842.~

Refers to His letter Dated 9th March 1842.~

The Candidates for the Subordinate Executive
Service should join the Engineering Department
on the 17th June next. The entire Course will be gone
through by the end of January. The admission
fee is 10 Rs. and the monthly fees 5 Rupees.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 133.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 12th March 1872

The Schooling fees &c for March has been
Emitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College	Govt. Dept.	216	—	—
"	Law Dept.	23	—	—
"	C. Eng. Dept.	15	—	—
			236	—
Hindu School			10	—
Hare School			24	—
Total Rs.			290	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 134.

To The Supt. Govt. Med. Store Dept.

Dated 12th March 1872.

Refers to Indent of articles for use at the Presidency College.

The undersigned has the honor to forward the enclosed Indent of articles required for use at this College & to request that the Indent may be supplied with as little delay as possible, the price being adjusted as before by transfer of accounts.

A Memo of the price of this Indent as well as that supplied on the requisition of this Office Dated 5th Sept^r last may be furnished as soon as practicable.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Indent of articles on the Medical Store Dept^r for use of the Chemical Class attached to the Presidency College.

2 Gallons of Methylated Spirit for Burning - The can is herewith sent, the price being paid by transfer of acc^{ts}.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 135.~

To The Executive Engineer. ~
1st Presidency Division

Dated 12th March 1892

The undersigned has the honor to request that steps may be at once taken to repair one of the Venetians which has been completely broken & supply the iron bar fastening to it instead of the old sliding bolt which is usually attached to these Venetians. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o: 136.~

To W. Brennan Esq.
Principal Dacca College

Dated 12th March 1892.~

Refers to His Memo. N^o 48.~ Dated 8th March 1892.

He acknowledges receipt of a transfer Receipt for Rupus (5) Fine to be refunded to H. M. Percival a student of this College.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o: 137.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 13th March 1892

The Schooling fees Rs. 7.00 for March has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{mt} 244-~-

" " Lands Dept^{mt} 122-~-

" " B. Esq. Dept^{mt} 366-~-

Hindu School

Mare School

and

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.~
Total Rupus 366-~-
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal

N^o 138.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 14th March 1872

The Schooling fees &c &c for March has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^{ts}	381	---
" Law Dept ^{ts}	185	---
" C. Eng. Dept ^{ts}	15	581
Hindu School		---
Mare School	8	---
Total Rs.	589	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Hutchiff

Principal Presi. College

N^o 139.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 18th March 1872

The Schooling fees &c &c for March has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^{ts}	216	---
" Law Dept ^{ts}	150	---
" C. Eng. Dept ^{ts}	30	396
Hindu School		382
Mare School	20	---
Total Rupees	798	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Hutchiff

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 140.

1

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College The 18th March 1892

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your N^o. 879 of ^{the} enclosing letter N^o. 693 of 23rd February from the Government of Bengal in the a copy of a report by Mr. Schalko Bernard on the course of instruction in surveying to be given in Government Colleges & Schools as well as the means at present available for carrying out the scheme.

2 As the Lieut. Governor is satisfied in the the existing means at the Presidency for the efficient instruction of classes in surveying it is unnecessary to discuss the question of providing teachers so far as this college is concerned, at my request Mr. Scott, the Professor of Engineering has drawn up a report stating precisely what the course of study is which we follow in the Engineering department and I enclose this report for your information.

3 From the present 1st year class of 70-Students I believe it will be possible to select 30-Surveyors in May next who have a thorough knowledge of making a Chain & Compass Survey but they would probably not accept appointments on less than 30 or 40 Rs a month. If Surveyors are wanted for immediate work I think the College can meet the demand on fairly reasonable terms and I have no doubt that some of the Senior Students would also engage as Surveyors on the salaries which are paid to Overseers in the Department of Public works.

4. Mr. Scott suggests that a Special Class for Amens might be opened at the Presidency

and a Native Teacher appointed to instruct it at Patna Dacca & Cuttack. It will doubtless be desirable to form a Non-English speaking class and the Teacher of Surveying appointed to those stations should be able to teach a vernacular as well as an English class. I doubt however whether the most satisfactory plans for training were annexed an salaries of 3 to 15 Rupees a month would not be through the medium of the Normal Schools and I do not consider it would be desirable to open a class of this kind at the Presidency College. The work of training such men can be carried on more cheaply & quite as efficiently at the Normal Schools.

As suggested by Mr. Scott a uniform course of instruction should be laid down for the Surveying classes opened in the Mofussil and the Examination of such classes might be conducted at the end of the Session by the Professor of this College: but it is quite unnecessary that Teachers in the Mofussil should in any way be subordinated to the Professor of Engineering. I appended a Course of instructions which has been framed in consultation with Mr. Scott & Mr. Grant the Professor of Drawing & which seems to me to be adapted to carry out the views of Government in the formation of these classes.

In the Selection of a Series of graduated plates for teaching Drawing Judgement & Experience are necessary and it will be well to employ Mr. Grant in the preparation of these plates. The College lithographic press can strike off as many Copies of each as may be required by the Mofussil classes & they can be supplied upon an indent being made to the Department of Public Works for the purpose of opening classes at Patna and Dacca, but I entertain a confident belief that in the

Must take in
copying

Course of another year, I shall be able to supply you
in the qualified Teachers of Surveying for College Classes
on Rs 60 to 80 Rs a month while for Schools I quite
expect to be able to supply Competent Chain & Compass
Surveyors on Rs 40 a month. The efficiency &
discipline of a School would be seriously affected if the
Head Master were to proceed to the field continuously
for some months leaving the other classes in charge
of the 2^d Master and I believe it to be quite
unnecessary in order that the plan for introducing
Surveying into Schools may have a successful issue
that the Head Master should be charged with this
duty. The Agency of a Separate Teacher will I
think be quite as economical & more efficient. A
Course of Study for the different Classes in Surveying

1. Arithmetic
2. Mensuration (Baker's Mensuration in words Series)
3. Geometrical Drawing (Davidson,
(a) Construction & use of Scales (Col. Williams' Notes)
(b) Simple Plan drawing
4. Surveying (Roorkee Location) &c.
(a) A new & improved edition of these Notes
can be issued in June or July.
(b) A much simpler Manual on Surveying
is desirable and Mr. Scott will prepare
one of the Govt. will sanction the necessary
outlay.

S. J. Subbiff
Principal Presidency College

This duty will add considerably to this demand on Mr. Grant's leisure hours but as I consider it necessary to secure success to the scheme of Government that the duty should be assigned to some competent person, I have no hesitation in recommending that Mr. Grant be selected & that he should be allowed an additional 50 Rs to his present salary of 330 Rs. I cannot speak too highly of Mr. Grant's exertions in the performance of his duties and the small addition to his pay which I have recommended on acct. of this special duty is quite deserved on other & independent grounds. Mr. Grant was specially conspicuous in his efforts to carry the late Subordinate Executive Class through the work which he was required to take up.

7. After the Summer Vacation it would seem to be the most convenient time for opening the Surveying classes in the Profusil during the rains. Students can acquire a thorough knowledge of mensuration & of such elementary drawing as may be thought necessary and after the Durga Puja holidays they might commence field work & finish their plotting by the end of March. The annual examination of the Engineering dept. is held during the first or second week of May and the Profusil classes might be examined simultaneously.

8. Messrs. Schulze & Bernard rightly state in their report that Surveying can only be properly learnt in the field. The Presidency College closes & proceeds to field work about the end of October & come back to the class rooms about the first week of February & their plotting is then carried on at specially appointed hours. The time of the Teachers of Surveying will be entirely enough obviated by the class during the months

Set apart for field work & on this account I do not think it will at any time be practicable to teach Surveying through the Math^l Professors of the Provincial Colleges. They cannot be relieved of their present duties to an extent that will enable them to take up Surveying Classes and in my opinion the app^t of a Native Teachers of Surveying at all Colleges or Schools where classes are opened will be a more economical & efficient plan. In 2nd rows it will probably be necessary to pay liberally for the services of Surveyors who may be temporarily transferred from the department of Public Works for the purpose of opening classes at Patna & Dacca but I entertain a confident belief that in the course of another year I shall be able to supply you in the qualified Teachers of Surveying for College Classes on Rs 60 to Rs 80 a month while for Schools I quite expect to be able to supply competent Chains & Compass Surveyors on Rs 40 a month. The efficiency & discipline of a School would be seriously affected if the 1st Master were to proceed to the field continuously for some months leaving the other classes in charge of the 2nd Master and I believe it to be quite unnecessary in order that the plan for introducing Surveying into Schools may have a successful issue that the Head-Master should be charged with this duty. The agency of a separate Teacher will I think be quite as economical & more efficient. ~

- 122
- Course of Study for the Infants classes in Surveying
1. Arithmetic
 2. Mensuration (Baker's Mensuration in words Series)
 3. Geometrical Drawing (Davidson)
 - (a) Construction & use of Scales (Ed: Williams notes)
 - (b) Simpler plan drawing
 4. Surveying (Koorkee Instruction N: 7)
 - (a) a new & improved edition of these notes can be issued in June or July.
 - (b) a much simpler Manual on Surveying is desirable and Mr. Scott will prepare one of the Government will sanction the necessary outlay.

J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College
N/141

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 20th March 1872

Schooling fees for March remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	933	---	---
" Law Dept.	676	---	---
" C.E. Dept.	140	---	1780
Hindu school	15	---	---
Moss school	none	---	---
	<u>Total</u>	<u>1795</u>	

J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College
N/142

Forwarded to the Director of Pub. Instn application of Nilkantha Murzadun for transfer with his scholarship of Rs 10/ per Cathedral Mission College. The transfer fee of 2 Rupees is sent. with a note that he has produced a

Interfactory trans for letter -
March 20/72. / signed J Sutcliffe

No 1143

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20th March 1872.

Refers to the appointment of Baboo Bhola Nath Ghosh
to the 11th Mastership of Hindu school on probation.

The undersigned has the honor to request that Baboo
Bhola Nath Ghosh who was appointed to the post
of 11th Master of the Hindu school on probation as per
Directors Memo No 3340 dated 29th August 1870 may
be confirmed in the post.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 1144

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public of Instruction
Dated 20th March 1872

Refers to his Memo No 1012 dated 12th March 1872
The undersigned has the honor to return the copy of Bengal
Government Letter No 693 dated 23rd February substituting the
one forwarded with the Memo quoted above.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

To No 1145 Principal Presidency College
The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 21st March 1872.

The Schooling fees Rs. & - for March has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Govt Dept Rs. 1157 - - -

" Laws Dept Rs. 505 - - -

" C. Eng. Dept Rs. 120 - - - 1782 - - -

Hindu School

Mare School

Total Rs. 1782 - - -
And grant a receipt in duplicate
Principal J Sutcliffe

N: 146. ~
 To The Off: Executive Engineer
 3rd Presidency Division

Dated 21st March 1872. ~
 Refers to His Memo N: 640 Dated 20th March 1872

If Mr. Danell will send a fee
 of 3- Rupees his name will be registered for Exa-
 mination to take place on the first Monday in
 August next - at the Presidency College. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 147. ~
 To The Head Master High School Sagor
 Dated 21st March 1872. ~

Refers to His N: 43 B Dated 11th March 1872
 Ambicca Churn De has not
 yet joined this College. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 148. ~
 To W. D. Bear Esq. Care of L. Teym Esq.
 Lucknow

Dated 21st March 1872. ~
 It does not appear from the College Record
 that any Certificate has been granted you. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 149. ~
 To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 23rd March 1872

The Schooling fees & ~ for March has been
 remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~
 Presidency College - Genl Dept - 300 - - -

Low Dept - 180 - - -

C. Eng Dept - 120 - - - 600 - - -

Hindu School - 124 - - -

Mare School - Total Rupees 1144 - - -
 And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~
 S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal

N^o 150.

To J. Isaac Esq. C. C.

Offs. Supt^g Engineer Presidency Circle

Dated 23rd March 1872.

With Reference to the Letter N^o 1463 of 18th March from the Offs. Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department forwarded under your endorsement N^o 1091 of 20th Decem I have the honor to state that the Rough plan of the proposed Presidency College building which has been prepared by Mr. Roberts upon data furnished by me meets all the present requirements of Class Rooms accommodation which seem to me to be necessary whilst at the same time the plan admits of extended accommodation being supplied in that destroying the symmetry of the building.

The accommodation provided in Mr. Roberts plan consists of 8 Class Rooms for the General dept^h each measuring (I think) 34' by 24'. These Rooms run from South to North in the a verandah on each side and are capable each of accommodating from 70 to 100 students. In our present 6 classes in the Genl. Dept^s we have the following.

1 st year	Sec: A	62	Students
	D:	Sec: B	61 — D: —
2 nd year	Sec: A	112	— D: —
	D:	Sec: B	57 — D: —
3 rd year	Class	50	— D: —
4 th D:		85	— D: —

I have therefore provided in the building for separating the 2nd year Class in to 3 sections and the

4th year Class into 2 Sections, but such a separation could only be carried in to effect on Govt. sanctioning an addition to the staff of Professors. I have also provided in the new building sufficient accommodation for the library & for the Engineering & Physical Sciences Classes as well as for office accommodation & private rooms for Professors. ~

3rd Extended accommodation of the very best character could be provided by simply uniting the Northern ends of the wings of the proposed building. If the laying of the foundation for such portion Extensions would be an economical plan it might be now considered but I cannot contemplate their probability of any extensions being even requisite from mere class purposes beyond what I have now sketched. ~

4th Mr. Roberts plan also provides Class Rooms accommodation for M. A. Students and a large hall in the western wing for Examination purposes. ~

5th I would only express an earnest hope that the new building may be put in hand with the least possible delay - at present our Class room accommodation is of a character which seriously interferes in the efficient teaching and tells injuriously on the health both of Professors and Students. ~

S. J. Hutchiff
Principal Presidency
College

N^o. 151. ~

2.

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Pub: Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 23 March 1872

The new Leave Rules published in the last Gazette being applicable to Graded Educational officers appointed by the Secretary of State or with his sanction, I have the honor to forward a list of the officers of the Presidency College shewing how they were originally appointed. Should it be necessary to include any of these gentlemen in a nominal list for the sanction of the Secretary of State before admission to the privileges of the new Rules. I beg that it may be done with as little delay as possible. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

Educational Officers of the Presidency College
on the Graded List. ~

Names	Appointments & Number in Graded List	Remarks. ~
General Dept ^{Part 1}		
J. Sutcliffe M. A. St. John's College Camb.	Principal In 1 st grade	Came out from England in 1847. under an agreement with the Government of Bengal to service in the Educational Dept.
H. S. Blanford	Professor of Natural Science In 2 nd grade	Came out from England in 1855 to join the Geological Survey under a requisition from the Capt. of the Geological Survey addressed to the Registrar of the School of Mines. left the Survey in 1861 owing to ill health & proceeded to England. Before leaving was

Names	Appointment & Number in Graded List	Remarks. 125
		offered the Professorship of Natural Science at the Presidency College by Govt of Bengal & able to return to India. Returned in Decr 1862 and was appointed to the Professorship from date of return. ~
C. H. Lacey M. A. Late Fellow of Trinity College: Camb.	Professor of English Literature in Decr 1864 under an in 2 grade offer from the Govt of Bengal	Came out from England of an appointment to a vacancy in the 3. grade.
M. H. L. Beebe M. A. Late Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb.	Professor of Natural Philosophy & astronomy in 3 grade	Appointed by Secretary of State in Novr 1863- and joined in March 1866.
A. W. Croft M. A.	Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in 3 grade	Appointed by the Secretary of State in December 1863 and joined in June 1866. ~
J. W. Nesfield M. A. Merton Coll. Oxford	Professor of History and Political Economy, off in 3 grade	Appointed by Govt of Bengal in February 1864. ~
W. Robson M. D.	Asst. Professor in 4 grade	Appointed by Govt of Bengal in December 1864.
Pearry Churn Sircar	Asst. Prof. in 4 grade	Appointed by Govt of Bengal in April 1864. ~
M. A. Ch. Banerjee	D.	Appointed by Govt of Bengal in July 1868. ~
J. M. Scott M. A. B.E. Trin. Coll. Dublin	Asst. Prof. of Civil Engg in 3 grade	Appointed by the Secretary of State to the Telegraphic Dept in June 1864. Placed at disposal of Govt of Bengal by Govt of India in Jan'y 1865. & appointed to Education Dept in July 1865. ~

Names	Appointments & Number in General List	Remarks
S. F. Downing B. A. & L. E. Trin. Coll. Dublin	Ap ^t Professor civil Eng ^r Dept ^t in 4 th grade	Appointed by the Secretary of State in July 1869. & joined in Sept. 1869.
W. Griffiths M. A. St. John's College Cambridge	Ap ^t Professor Math ^s in 4 th grade	Appointed by the Secretary of State in July 1869. and joined in Jan'y 1870.

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 152.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 26th March 1872
The Schooling fees to & for March has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^t	148	
" Laws Dept ^t	25	
" C. Eng ^r Dept ^t	15	
Subordinate Executive	188	
Servicing Examination fees	312	500

It in du School	none
Share School	none
Total Papers	500

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

T. J. Hutchings
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 153.

To The Executive Engineer Mohamud Ali Dir
Benha K

Dated 26th March 1872.

Refers to His Memo. N^o. 55. Dated 18th March 1872.

In forms that Mr. Collins name is entered
for the D. P. W. Examination on 1st Monday in August.
when the necessary Papers will be sent to Mr. Collins

is not already in the Dept. a fee of Rupees 10/- is
required to be remitted to this office for such examination

Sd/- J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 154. ~

To The Head Master High School, Sagor

Dated 26th March 1892. ~

Refers to the admission Ambica Charan De in
the Presidency College. ~

In continuation of this Office Memo. N^o. 147.
Dated 21st March. The undersigned has the honor
to intimate that Ambica Charan De has this
day joined the Presidency College - his Scholarships
therefore may be drawn and remitted month by
month by Transfer Receipt. Upon the Calcutta
Treasury. ~

Sd/- J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 155. ~

To The Executive Engineer 3rd Presidency Division

Dated 26th March 1892. ~

Refers to his N^o. 685 dated 26th March 1892

The Application of Mr. A. A. Daniel
with his certificate is herewith returned. ~

Sd/- J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

To The Executive Engineer 1st Presidency Division

Dated 26th March 1892

Dear Sir

The Verandah on the South side of
the Old Hare School should be at least 10 ft wide at foot -
you don't mention the width of the Carriage way Verandah in
your specification. I should however prefer having a tiled Verandah as
it would be cooler and could be made of any width.

Sd/- J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

To

N^o: 156

G. MacLeod Esq^r. &c

Ap^t: to the accountant General

Dated 27th March 1892.

Refers to Bill for Rupees 200/- for Tinkals for Hindu School

The undersigned has the honor to append to the Bill in question a Statement of the actual Receipts and Expenditures of the Hindu School from 1st April 71 to date which shows that there is a Balance of Rupees 290.7/- in favor of the School, so that the amount of the Bill may be passed without further Correspondence on the Subject.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 157.

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 28th March 1892.

The Schooling fees &c &c for March has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Gen^l: Dept^t: 520-0-0

" " Land Dept^t: 290-0-0

" " C. Eng^g: Dept^t: 45-0-0 855-0-0

Hindu School

Hare School

Total Rupees 855-0-0

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

N^o: 158. Principal Presidency College

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 28th March 1892

With reference to your N^o: 1021 of 13th Instant I have the honor to inform you that I have purchased a watch for Rupees 100/- (one hundred) and after

127

having had a suitable inscription made upon it
handed it over to Baboo Rajani Nath Roy the 1st B.A.
graduate of the year.

S. J. Dutta
Principal Presidency College

N^o 159.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 3rd April 1872.

The Schooling fees &c &c for April has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	80	—	—
" " Land Dept.	25	—	—
" " C. Eng. Dept.	10	—	—
	115	—	—

Hindu School 401 — — —

Hare School 196 — — —

Total Rs 712 — — —

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

S. J. Dutta
Principal Presi. College

N^o 160.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College The 3 April 1872

Sir
I have the honor to request that you will
move the Government to instruct the Acct^y General to
pass the accompanying bill for Rs 500/- for the purchase
of Pun Khas & Furniture for the Hare School & to debit
the same to the Surplus fees of the year 1871-72. which
after meeting the demand of the Dept^y of Public Works
for Rs 2411 to complete the new building are sufficient
to cover the expenditure for Pun Khas & Furniture.

The circumstances under which I have to ask this
indulgence are these. The Gov^t of Bengal in letter
N^o 1065 of 21st March to your address sanctioned
the expenditure of Rs 500/- from the Surplus fees for
new Pun Khas & Furniture and this letter was only received
in my office late in the eve of the 27th March. Earlier

Following day the enclosed bill was drawn and
 sent to the office of the Assistant Accountant General
 for audit. The Peon who took the bill had to go
 to the Bank of Bengal to deposit the collections
 of fees in hand and after doing this he proceeded
 to the office of the Assistant Accountant General which
 he states he reached between 1 & 2 o'clock. The bill
 was returned to the College with the Memo of the Asst. Acct. Gen.
 which is now attached as I had only rec^d. Sanction
 for this expenditure on the 27th March it was
 impossible for me to present sub-vouchers for the amt^y
 on the 28th. but I undertook to submit detailed vouchers
 for the amt^y afterwards. Under these circumstances
 I beg that you will move the Govt^y to authorise the
 paying of this bill to the debit of the Surplus fees
 of 1871 & 1872.

J. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

— N^o. 161. —

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College The 4th April 1872.

The Schooling fees &c. for April
 has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^y	—
" Law Dept ^y	50
" C. Eng ^y Dept ^y	50

Hindu School	534
Mare School	380

Total Rs. 964

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi. College

under the circumstances mentioned. The practice in this College is to pay the Scholarship from the beginning of the Session. The original enclosure is here with returned. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 165. ~

To W. P. S. Atkinson Esq^r. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Dated 5th April 1872. ~

I have the honor to forward an application for 6 months leave of absence from Mr. Sawney on urgent private affairs from such date in the month of May as may be convenient to the College. I recommend that leave be granted Mr. Sawney under Sect. 12 of Ch. IV of the Civil Leave Code. I would suggest that Mr. Sawney's duties be discharged by Mr. Lethbridge and that the step in the grade be given to Mr. Beebe. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 166. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 6th April 1872

The Schooling fees & ~ for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^r 54 ~ ~ ~

Law Dept^r 10 ~ ~ ~

C. Eng^r Dept^r ~ ~ ~ 64 ~ ~ ~

Hindu School 386 ~ ~ ~

Mare School 432 ~ ~ ~

Total Rufus 882 ~ ~ ~

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 167. ~

of

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 5th April 1872

I have the honor to forward in triplicate an indent by Mr. Blanford for Apparatus required to illustrate lectures in Physical Science. Before this indent is sent on for execution by the Secretary of State it will be necessary to obtain from Government a special grant from the General Education Funds to meet the cost. The College Budget makes no provision for an extensive order of this kind, but as His Honor the Lieut. Governor has determined on setting apart a definite amount of the General Funds for the purposes of Science Classes I think that the amt. of his indent might very appropriately be debited to that portion of the Education grant. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 168. ~

of

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 8th April 1872

The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{re} 147-0-0Land Dept^{re} 10-0-0L. Eng^g Dept^{re} 10-0-0 167-0-0

Hindu School 167-0-0

Hare School 204-0-0

Total Rupees 538-0-0

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

+ 3000 Rs

N^o. 169.

To

Leonidas R. Roberts Esq^r

Executive Engineer

2nd Presidency Division

Sir

Presidency College The 8th April 1892.

I have the honor to forward a Cheque on the Bank of Bengal in your favor for Rupees 2441/- The amount estimated to be necessary for the completion of the New Hare School building and out-offices. In the event of the funds now at your disposal being larger than you require for the above purpose. I would suggest one or two improvements to be carried out. The first is. That the Rooms at the East and West ends of the building should be cut off from the Central Halls on both floors by bricking up the openings in the arches running North and South. This would in no way interfere with Ventilation. Whilst it would lessen the annoyance from the noise of adjoining Classes which I do not see how to prevent otherwise. The Second is that Platforms should be put round the building to receive the fall of water from the Roofs. The foundations of the Road round the building will always be liable to be washed up so long as there is no platform to receive water falling from so great a height and as Carriages are not admissible to the Compound there would be no danger of these Platforms being disturbed. The School will close for the Summer Vacation about the middle of May and remain closed for a month. During this Vacation both the improvements I have suggested might be carried out in the event of your funds permitting.

T. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 170.

To W. S. McKim Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 8th April 1872

I beg to report for the information of His Honor The Lieut. Governor that the Sanshodh Committee to refuse further admission into the 1st & 2nd yr. classes of the College as the rooms in which they are lectured are quite full. The 2nd yr. room measures 28 by 22 ft & there are now 85 students on the rolls & 5 more are understood to be transferred from the Sanshodh College. In each section of the 1st yr. class there are 61 students & the rooms in which they sit measure 22 by 18 ft in the 3rd yr. class rooms there is still accommodation for more students & this class is not yet too full. In the 2nd yr. class there are 172 students & further admissions should be stopped as although one of the rooms in which a section of this class is taught will hold more students yet it is not possible to teach a larger number efficiently. These facts show how urgent is the need for a new building for the accommodation of the College.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 171 Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 9th April 1872

The Schooling fees & d^o for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	166	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---

" Law Dept.	10	—	—	—
-------------	----	---	---	---

" L. Eng. Dept.	15	—	—	—	191	—	—	—
-----------------	----	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---

Hindu School	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Mare School	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Total Rs	449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

and grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

I

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 9th April 72

With reference to letter N^o. 802 of 4th March, from the Off^{ce} Under Secretary to the Govt of Bengal forwarded under your endorsement N^o. 1276 of 4th Instant, calling upon me to report whether I can accommodate the under graduate students now attending the Sanskrit College. I have the honor to state that I can receive the 3rd & 4th year students at once. I must, however close the 2nd year class against further admissions as stated in my letter of yesterday's date to you. -

2 There are 8 students in each of the two Sanskrit arts classes at the Sanskrit College, and as our 1st year class rooms are now quite full (each room measuring 25 by 18 feet having to accommodate 61 boys) I cannot arrange to receive the Sanskrit College 1st year students at present. But it seems to me that the retention of the two S. A. classes at the Sanskrit College is quite possible without interfering with the reductions the Lt. Governor has ordered, except in a very slight degree. The Principal has hitherto taught the College classes and if they are taken away one of his main occupations would be gone, I have no doubt whatever that by employing an Extra Master in the School Dept^t on 25 Rs. or 30 Rs. a month - The Principal could arrange that the instruction of the First arts classes be carried on by himself with some assistance from the H^d. Teacher of the School Department.

we have already 172 Students in the two Sections of the 2nd classes and I cannot recommend the addition of 8 to this number by transferring the Students from the Sanskrit College. The fees payable by the Sanskrit College under graduation at their own Institutions will more than cover the out lay necessary in order to carry out the suggestion I have made above.

S. J. Hutchings

Principal Presi. College

— N^o 173. —

To Mr. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 9th April 1842—

When the Hare School was transferred to the new building at the opening of this session I expected there would be an increase in the number of Boys on the Rolls during the year. The School opened in January, in the 422 boys and at this date it numbers 528 on the Rolls, and I am of opinion that it is impossible the present Staff of Master should teach the boys in the way they ought to be taught in consideration of the high fee (4000) they pay. The two Sections of the 6th Class contain 81 boys I propose to divide these at once into 3 Sections & place the additional Sections under an Extra Master on Rs. 30 a month. In the course of a month or two there will probably be 30 boys in each of the three Sections. New furniture will also be required for the additional Sections. The 4 Sections of the 4th & 5th Classes contain 156 boys and an Extra Master is also required to assist the 4th Master now in charge of these boys, The

The Salary of this Extra Master should be 50 Rs a month I beg therefore that you will move Govt. to app^t 2^d Extra Master to the School on 50 & 30 Rs a month respectively and that a grant of Rs. 150/- may be made from the purchase of the necessary new furniture to meet this expenditure there is a surplus monthly income of fees amounting now to Rs. 500/- I may mention that the grant of Rs. 500/- payable from the surplus fees of 1841-1842 which the Govt. has sanctioned will all or nearly all be absorbed in putting up new benches.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N: 174.

To
W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Dated the 9th April 1842.

Refers to Transfer of a Junior Scholar

Amar Chand Moskeria a 3^d grade Junior Scholar of the present years elections having desired to be transferred to the Hooghly College The undersigned has the honor to recommend the transfer & forwards Rupees 2/- for such transfer.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 175

Forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction for consideration and disposal in collection with the remarks made in this office letter N: 1811 dated 12th Decr. last-

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 176

To The Assistant Acct^y General Bengal
Dated the 9th April 1872.

Refers to His Memo N^o 5203 Dated 8th April 1872

The undersigned has the honor to state that Rupees 23/- for D. P. W. Examination fees provided for Credit with this office letter N^o 67. Dated 9th February to the address of the Secretary & Treasurer of the Bank of Bengal are as already advised to be credited to the Engineering Department of the Presidency College & sent to the Public Works Department.

Sd/ J. S. L. L. L.

Principal Presi. College

N^o 177

To Mr. J. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 10th April 1872.

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the necessary expenditure for putting up 5 sun-shades over the windows of the Class Room occupied by the 4th year Students in the house - opposite this College. The house is rented by Government for the accommodation of the 3rd & 4th year Classes and for the Physical Science Classes. but the land lord declines absolutely to contribute any thing towards the expense of sun-shades. The room which requires these sun-shades is without protection of any kind on the South and East Sides and though measuring only 28 by 22 feet it has accommodate 90 students. at present the windows cannot be kept open and the Professors complain that they

frequently leave the room after lecture with headaches arising from the stifling atmosphere they have to breathe. The students too suffer quite as much as the Professors. I would not recommend expensive sun-shades to be put up as I hope a new College building may be erected in a year or two. A good strong frame work of wood covered with stout canvas would probably last as long as we are likely to occupy the house. If sanctioned the work should be put in hand at once and I can arrange that the cost which will be about 85 Rupees may be debited to the College Contingent account.

J. S. Sutchiff

Principal Presidency College

No 178

From J. Sutchiff Esq. M.A.

Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 12th April 1872.

With reference to letter No 918 of 12 March from the Government of Bengal. I have the honor to refer you to the joint report of the Head Masters which was sent with my letter No 22 of 19th January. In that report permission to teach Sanskrit to the four highest classes of each School was solicited.

2 The boys of all classes in the Schools undergo an annual Examination for promotion which is conducted by myself and the Professors of the College and the studies of the 5th class in each School are as follows.

1 Douglas's English Reader No 1

2 Lennie's Grammar. Syntax

- 3 Keightley's Greece or Rome
- 4 Geography - Africa and America
- 5 Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Rule of Three -
Practice & previous Rules

6 Bengali byacurna upto page 100

Charupat Part III or Sasibhusan's Ram Rajya Visekh.

7 Dictation from Text books both in English & Bengali. Boys who pass a satisfactory Examination in these subjects are promoted to the 4 class in which Sanskrit is commenced.

3 The average age of boys in the 5th Class is about 13 and they can read and write Bengali with facility and tolerable correctness. They can read easy English books and they are daily exercised in translating from English into Bengali.

4 It has been thoroughly explained to each Class that the election of Sanskrit is purely voluntary and perfectly free - and no influence has been brought to bear on the boys or parents by myself or the Head Masters.

I have &c &c

Sy. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 13th April 1872

The schooling fees &c for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College - 174 - " - "

Law sch - 50 - " - "

C.E. sch - 15 - " - 239 - " - "

Hindu school - 8 - " - "

Mare school - 84 - " - "

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate. - Total Rs 331 - " - "

Sy. J. Sutcliffe

No 180

From J. Sutcliffe Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Sir

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 30th April 1872

I beg to recommend that leave of absence for one month from this date on Medical Certificate be granted to Baboo Jodu Nath Saha 7th Teacher of the Hindoo School and I recommend that Baboo Loci Khusum Dutta B. A. be appointed to officiate during his absence

I have &c &c

J. Sutcliffe

No 181

Principal Presidency College
the 13th April 1872

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Sir

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 13th April 1872

With reference to my letter No 173 of the 9th Instant asking sanction to the appointment of two Extra Masters to the Hare School and a grant of 150 Rupees for new furniture I beg to recommend that the salary of the Extra Master for the 4th & 5th Classes be 40 Rupees and not 50 Rupees as I suggested and that Baboo Prosono Kumar be now 12th Teacher on a salary of Rupees 30/- be appointed to the post. For the 12th Mastership vacated by Prosono Kumar I recommend the appointment of Baboo Binod Behari Boudopadhyay now 4th Teacher of the Baraset School and for the Extra Mastership on 30 Rupees I recommend the appointment of Baboo Rafick Lall Butt Head Master of the English Department of the Practising School at Hooghly Normal School both the latter are recommended to me by Mr. Woodrow whose note regarding them I attach.

I have &c &c

J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Vol. 182.

W. S. McKim Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 13th April 1872.

Refers to Transfer of a 2^d Grade Junior Scholar of this year's election
Mathura Nath Dhar 2^d Grade Junior Scholar
of this year's election being desirous of transfer to the
Patna College the undersigned has the honor to re-
commend the transfer from the 1st of this month.
The usual transfer fee of 2 Rupees is here with
forwarded. ~

L. J. Guttridge

Principal Presidency College

№ 183. ~

3

The Head Master High School Sagar

Dated 15th April 1872.

Refers to His M: 5-8 B Dated 10th April 1892

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of a
Trans for Receipt for Rs 75/- for the purpose of
being handed over to Ambica Charn De a B.A.
Student of this College an acct. of Scholarship stipend
due to him from the Sagar School for the month of
Jan'y Feb'y & March 1872. -

St. Jutcliffe

N.º 184.

No 184. Principal Presi: Colby



The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 16th April 1872

The Schooling fees & t^{ns} for April has been
to Treasury as follows. - Total Collected Dept^y 948 - - -

„ — Law Dept. 4/3 — —

6. Eys. Depth 100 — " — 1463 — " —

Hidden School

Idare School

Fare Schenk
 und erweist ein Receipt in Duplikat. - Total Rs. 12-10-00

N: 185.

I forwarded Mr. Scott's letter dated the 13th April 1842
to the Director of Public Instruction in reply to his
N: 1318 of 6th inst with an intimation that
the undersigned agrees generally in the opinions expressed
by Mr. Scott on the subject under reference.

S: J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N: 186.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 17th April 1842

The Schooling fees &c for April has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^{mt} 810

" Law Dept^{mt} 450

" to Eng^l Dept^{mt} 45 1305

Hindu School none

Mare School none

To Tot Dupes 1305

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S: J Sutcliffe

N: 187.

Principal Presidency College

To R. Shawyles Esq.

Principal Houghly College

Dated 17th April 1842.

Refers to His Memo N: 129 Dated 16th April 1842

The undersigned has the honor to state
that Amar Chandra Mukhopadhyay was absent only
one day out of 29 days the College was open from
1st March to 9th April 1842.

S: J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o: 188.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 18th April 1872

The Schooling fees &c &c for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{ts} 552 — — —" Law Dept^{ts} 315 — — —" C. Eng^g Dept^{ts} 83 — — — 950 — — —

Hindu School — — — 11 — 12 — —

Hare School — — — none

Total Rupees... 993 — 12 —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o: 189.

Principal Presi: College

Forwards for the information of the Director of Public Instruction Dr. Robson's opinion on Mr. Best's Etymology = great Manual which is herewith returned.

18th March 72.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o: 190

Principal Presi: College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 19th April 1872

The Schooling fees &c &c for April has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{ts} 546 — — —" Law Dept^{ts} 215 — — —" C. Eng^g Dept^{ts} 50 — — — 811 — — —

Hindu School — — — none

Hare School — — — 12 — — —

Total Rupees... 823 — — —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 191. w

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College The 20th April 1872
 The Schooling fees &c. for April have
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows. —
 Presidency College Genl. Dept^r 210 — — —
 " Law Dept^r 90 — — —
 " C. Eng^r Dept^r 15 — — — 315 — — —
 Hindu School — — — " none — — —
 Hare School — — — " none — — —
 Total Rs 315 — — —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. —
 J. J. Hutchins

N^o 192.

Principal Presidency College
 W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
 Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 20th April 1872

I have the honor to return the books on
 Elementary Mathematics by Mr. Hawblin Smith
 which were sent with your Memo. N^o 1384 of 9th Instant.

2^d All the works are in my opinion
 very good, but with one exception they do not treat the
 subjects to the extent laid down in our Standards.
 This is fatal to their introduction as text-books, but even
 if this objection were removed, I think it is not desirable
 to prescribe what text-books a teacher shall adopt. As a rule
 the best will always be adopted. The algebraical Exercises by
 Mr. Smith are already in use at this College. and before
 receiving the books now under acknowledgement, I had
 determined on introducing Mr. Smith's Trigonometry
 next Session into our Junior classes probably other

136

institutions will follow my example - If Mr. Smith
will be kind enough to direct his publishers to send
me a copy of his works as they are issued from the
Press, I shall be happy to adopt any book which
is likely to be an improvement on existing
Text-books. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 193

To W. D. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College The 20th April 1872
Sir
In reply to your Memo. N^o. 1461 of
15th April forwarding a letter from Sarat Chunder
Mitra a late Junior Scholar attending this College,
I have the honor to state that I depraved -
Sarat Chunder of his Scholarship, because the
Assistant Professors of the 1 year Class reported
that he had made little or no progress in his
Class Studies during the year. The letter is
returned herewith. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 194

To the Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 22nd April 1872

Presidency College Genl Dept	_____	257	-
Law Dept	_____	180	- -
C. E. Dept	_____	45	-
Hindu School	_____	482	- -
Muslim School	_____	10	- -
	_____	10	-
		<u>Total Rs.</u>	<u>502</u> - -

N^o 195

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 23rd April 1872

The Inspector of the South East Division
Requires the Vernacular & Minor Scholarships bills
of his Division to be sent to him in duplicate
for countersignature and he is the only Inspector who
requires this I do not know for what reason a different
procedure is called for in the case of bills belonging
to the South East Division but I beg to submit
that my clerks have a great deal of work to do & as
the preparation of duplicates of bills seems to be
unnecessary I trust that you will authorize me
to discontinue the practice of Inspectors require
copies of bills for record in their office they ought
I think to be copied by their own clerks.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 196

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 24th April 72

The Schooling fees Rs 7⁻ for April has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^t	90	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	95	—	—
" C. Eng ^t Dept ^t	40	—	225
Hindu School			None
Mare School			None
Total Rs		225	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 197.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 27th April 1842

The Schooling fees &c &c for April has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows in

Presidency College the Genl. Dept^{mt} 270-"

" Law Dept^{mt} 252-"

" C. Eng^l Dept^{mt} 415- " 567-"

Hindu School - none -

Mare School - none -

Total Rs. 567-"

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 198.

Principal Presidency College

To Mr S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 27th April 1842

I have the honor to report that in conformity
with the orders of Government dated 22 March - I have
restricted the Study of Sanskrit to Boys in the two highest
Classes of the Schools. The Entrance Standard in
Sanskrit cannot however be well attained in two years,
and I fear that the carrying out of this order will
seriously interfere with the prospects of those boys who
look forward to passing the First arts Examination after
matriculation. The time of a First arts Candidate is already
fully occupied and I think he will find great difficulty
in making up his deficiency in Sanskrit if he has only studied
it for 2 years before Entrance.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 199.

Forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction
with a recommendation that the Transfer solicited
may be sanctioned. The usual transfer fee of
2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

Presidency College

The 27th April 72

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 200.

To Mr. Woodroffe Esq. M. A.
Inspector of Schools Central Division
Dated 30th April 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to forward
the Statistical Returns & Statement of Social
Position of Pupils of the Hindu & Mohammedan Schools
for the year ending 31st March 1872 as
directed by Government.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 201.

Principal Presidency College

To

Mr. A. Maugher Esq.

Off^{ce} Accountant General Bengal

Sir

Presidency College The 30th April 1872

With reference to the remark made on the
Bill N^o. 488 of 28th March from this office for Rupees 300/-
the amount granted by Government for the purchase of Textbooks
and Furniture for the new Mohammedan School and debitable to the
Surplus fees of 1871-72 - that it was "rec^d. after 3 P.M. 28/3/72"
I have the honor to request that you will be good enough
to hold an enquiry as to the correctness of this statement.
I have made every enquiry in my power, and I believe
that the Bill was presented at the office of the Assistant

Accountant General between 1 & 2 O'clock I will send the Assistant Secretary of the College with the Person who had charge of the Bill to your office on any date you may appoint, and I think that they will be able to show you that the Bill was presented before 3 P.M. The matter is of some consequence to the School, because it takes away from the Surplus fees of the current year a large amount which could have been spent profitably for School purposes during the year. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 202

To The Principal Patna College

Dated 1st May 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to request that a Certificate as to the date of Baboo Kali prasad Mookerjee taking charge of his duties as Teacher of Surveying and Engineering at the Patna College in order to enable this office to draw the Stipend that may be due to him. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 203

To The Principal of the Dacca College

Dated 1st May 1872. ~

The undersigned has the honor to request that a Certificate as to the date of Baboo Harwar Chandra Banerjee taking charge of his duties as Teacher of Surveying & Engineering at the Dacca College to enable this office to draw the Scholarship Stipend that may be due to him.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 204. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 4th May 1872

The Schooling fees & & for May
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~
Presidency College Genl. Dept^r 144 ~

" Law Dept^r 112 ~

" C. & J. Dept^r 10 ~ 266 ~

Hindu School ~ 745 ~

Mare School ~ 486 ~

Total Rs. 1497

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 205

To

The Superintendent Jail Rep.

Alipore

Presidency College the 4th May 1872

Sir

With reference to the Indent as

x Register N^o 2897
date 26/2/72

passed by the Superintendent of Stationing noted
in the Indent I have the honor to request that
you will be good enough to transmit to this
Office the "Service Books" required therein without
further loss of time.

Yours &c

(signed) J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Memo:

The apparatus specified in the Indent
is required for illustrating the Course on 'Physics'. As the
the "Physics" Course has included Chemistry, Heat and
Electricity only. Next year there will be added
Acoustics and Optics, as well as other subjects,
but as an extension of the present course for those

positions of the 3^d and 4th year General Department Clases that elect for Physical Science. The subject of Mechanics which has hitherto been taught as a branch of Applied Mathematics, will next year be taught also experimentally and a portion of the Apparatus (that refers to Messrs Elliott Bros Catalogue) is required for this purpose. The same remark applies to Optics, which has hitherto been taught as a branch of Mathematics only. The Apparatus for this subject is referred to Messrs Duboscq's Catalogue) that required for Acoustics is referred to Messrs Delenval's Catalogues.

Physical Geography may be illustrated by Charts and Diagrams, Models and Specimens of Minerals, fossils &c. The College already possesses these to some extent. It is certainly desirable that some additions be made to them, but this is not easy to say what may be procurable. This my intention when I reach England to enquire into this matter, and to see what the Educational publishers can furnish.

Chemistry has been taught for some years to both the General Clases and those of the Engineering College. An Index for Apparatus required for this subject was sent in many months ago and another will be sent in in the course of a few months to meet the consumption of the year. This will be very moderate.

My own acquaintance with Botany is very small, and I don't think it can be taught advantageously at the College without a garden, glass or diagrams. The Medical College already has a Professor and a large series of diagrams and I believe other means to illustrating the subject.

and if students select it, it certainly seems the best
arrangement that they should attend the Medical
College lectures.

Signed Henry F. Blanford.
Professor of Nat-Science

N^o 206

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 6th May 1842
The Schooling fees &c for May has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept ^{ts}	102	—	—
Law Dept ^{ts}	60	—	—
B. Eng ^g Dept ^{ts}	25	—	—
	187	—	—
Hindu School	370	—	—
Mare School	412	—	—
Total Rs	969	—	—

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 207

To The Assistant Engineer Dum Dum
Dated 6th May 1842.

The undersigned has the honor to forward
for countersignature the accompanying Bill with a request
that it may be returned to this office with such
deductions if any as may have been incurred by the Ship
holder on account of absence, inattention or misconduct
during the month for which the Bill is made.

S^d J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. 140

Director of Public Instruction

Dated the 6th May 1842.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that the Report called for from Mr. Blanford has been already furnished to the Indent returned as requested.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 209 Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated the 6th May 1842.

Refers to His No. 1703 dated 1st May 1842.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that Mr. J. C. Nesfield will start for Rangoon in the Steamer which leaves on the 13th Inst.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 210

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 7th May 1842

The Schooling fee & &c for May has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 384

" Law Dept. 165

" C. Eng. Dept. 20 569

Hindu School 464

Mare School 542

Total Rs. 1575

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 211

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Forwarded (Application of Madan Kumar Ray for transfer of Scholarship to England from 1 May 72) for disposal - (Signed) H. K. Liff

7 May 1872

Principal Presidency

N^o 212

To the Education Officer

Bombay & Eastern Canals Division

Refers to this Memo. N^o 730 dated 3 May 72

The undersigned has the honor to enclose a copy of the Outlines of Enamulations for all grades

(Signed) H. K. Liff

7 May 72

Principal Presidency

N^o 213

To The Secretary & Treasurer Board of Revenue Presidency College the 8th May 1872
The Schooling fees & D^o for May has been remitted to General Treasury as follows:-

Presidency College General Dept ^t	232	---
" Law Dept ^t	---	---
" L. Eng ^t Dept ^t	232	---
Hindu School	152	---
Mare School	236	---

Total Rs. 620-0-0

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Litchiff
Principal Presidency College

N^o 214. v

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 8th May 1842

With reference to the Papers forwarded with your N^o 1644 of 27 April. I have the honor to forward a report by the Head Master of the Hindoo School as to the way in which arithmetic and Geography are taught in that School.

2^d The Head Master of the Hindoo School is laid up with fever. otherwise he would have reported in similar terms as to the teaching of these Subjects in the Hindoo School.

3rd In both these Schools I always test the boys at the Annual Examination both in English and Indian Measures and I believe that the boys are taught arithmetic in a way which enables them to answer correctly any questions which are likely to occur in the business of life. At the last University Entrance Examination I noticed for the first time during my experience as Registrar, that some of the boys of these Schools got full marks for arithmetic.

As regards Geography it has always been our object to impress on the boys a knowledge in outline of the four quarters with a more detailed knowledge of the Geography of India. During the lessons in Geography the boys have always their maps before them, and as a rule I believe the Masters try to teach as well as they can. But it requires a very Superior Master to make a lesson in Geography interesting and I readily admit that we do not succeed as well in Geography as in other Subjects.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 215.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 8th May 1872

With reference to Para 9 of the Resolution of Government dated 26th March last, I have the honor to report that I have explained the Lieutenant Governor's order to the holders of Junior Scholarships in the 1st year class out of 76 Scholars on the Roll of this Class, 19 have elected to take up the Science Course for the First Examination in arts of 1873 - and they all desire to continue to attend the Sanskrit and Logic Classes. The Science Course for the First arts Examination will be taken up during the Second year, and I expect that when the Class opens in January next there will be about 40 Students attending it.

S. J. Sutcliffe,

N^o 216 Principal Presidency College

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 8th May 1872

I have the honor to enquire when it will be possible to award the Silver Medal given by His Highness the Maharajah Scindiah, the name of the Candidate who stood first at the last Examination is Saru proom Sen but Sarat Chandra Bandyopadhyay of the previous year has not yet received a Medal. A Silver Medal struck from the University Honor die would not cost more than 10 Rs. and if any funds are now in hand both the Candidates already entitled might receive Medals. The annual balance of unspent interest might be allowed to accumulate, till the fund is large enough to afford an annual Gold Medal - costing from 90 to Rs. 100/-

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

N^o 217. ~

To

Mr. P. L. Cogge
Executive Engineer1st Presidency Division

Sir

Presidency College the 8th May 1872

I have the honor to request that you will obtain the sanction of Government to water being laid on at the Old Hare School building now under repairs. There is a pipe close to the gate and the cost of taking the water into the compound would be very small, whilst it would be a very great convenience to the students. Three taps would be required and I shall be ready to point out the positions when called upon. ~

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 218. ~

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 9th May 1872

The Schooling fees Rs & p for May has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{ts} 383 - - -" Land Dept^{ts} 240 - - -" L. Eng. Dept^{ts} 80 - - - 703 - - -

Hindu School

Hare School

148 - - -

Total Rs 851 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 219.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.
Presidency College The 10th May 1841.

The Schooling fees & r^s for May
has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^t	164	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	305	—	—
" C. Eng ^d Dept ^t	145	—	617
Hindu School	75	—	—
Hare School	64	—	—

Total Rs 736

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

S^d J Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 220.

To G. Thompson Esqr. Off^r H^d Master
High School Sagor
Dated 10th May 1842.

Refers to a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 25/-

The undersigned begs to acknowledge receipt
for Rupees (25) Twenty five being the amount of
Scholarship to be handed over to, Ambica Charan De
a Student of the Sagore School studying at this
Institution.

S^d J Sutcliffe

N^o 221. Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 11th May 1842

The Schooling fees & r^s for May has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^t	563	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	345	—	—
" C. Eng ^d Dept ^t	133	—	1043
Hindu School	5	—	—
Hare School	—	—	—

Total Rupees 1048

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

Principal Sagor School

N^o. 222

To

H. Woodroffe Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 11th May 1842

With reference to letter N^o. 1348 of 18th April from the Government of Bengal forwarded under your endorsement N^o. 1736 of 3rd Inst. - I have the honor to state that Hindustani or Urdu is not taught in this College or the Hindu & Mahr Schools and that there are no students on the Rolls of these Institutions who desire instruction in it.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 223.

To

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 13th May 1842

The Schooling fees & wages for May has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^t 1240-0-0

Law Dept^t 2410-0-0

Eng^l Dept^t 15-0-0 1965-0-0

Hindu School - - - - -

Mahr School - - - - -

Total Rep^d 1965-0-0

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 224.

To The Inspector of Schools
North East Division

Dated 13th May 1842

Refers to Stipend Bill of Tarini Charan Dhar for
February 1842
Informs that the Stipend Bill of Tarini
Charan Dhar for March has reached this office
but that the Bill for February has not yet
been received back and requests that it may be
returned as soon as possible.

Suggests that these Bills should not in-
future be sent for counter signature in order that the
Stipends may be paid more regularly and that
a half yearly return of the same drawn
should be furnished.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 225

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 15th May 1842

The Schooling fees for May has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^{mt} 899 — " — "

" Law Dept^{mt} 270 — " — "

" Civil Eng^g Dept^{mt} 5 — " — " 1174 — " — "

Hindu School 20 — " — "

Mare School 22 — " — "

Total Rupees 12165 — " — "

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 226

To The Executive Engineer
Acra Division

Dated 15th May 1872

The undersigned has the honor to enclose
a cheque for Rupees 50/- Fifty being the Scholarship
Stipend of Oghore Nath Mookerjee a graduate
of the C. Eng. Dept^t of this College attached to your
Division

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 227

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 16th May 1872.

The Schooling fees Rs 7/- for May has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Gen^l Dept^t 281-0-0

" Law Dept^t 25-0-0

" C. Eng^g Dept^t 5-0-0 311-0-0

Hindu School 8-0-0

Mare School none

Total Rs. 319-0-0

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 228

Principal Presidency College.

To Babas Kali Das Ghose

H^o. Clerk Small Cause Court Choudaungah

Dated 20th May 72

Refers to his letter dated 16th May 72.

Candidates will have to attend the whole period from
June to end of January.

Principal Presidency College

N^o 229

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 20th May 1872

Baboo Byay Krishna Bose an Extra Master of the Hare school on a salary of 50 Rupees a month, having been appointed to the Subordinate Executive Service from 1st Instant. I have the honor to request that you will fill up this vacancy by appointing Baboo Preya Nath Ghosh of the Hugly Branch school to the Extra Mastership with effect from 17th June the date on which the school will reopen after the vacation.

Sd/ J. Sulcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 230

To

Baboo Dhairi Dhar Dap

Maypore Dacca Jagoshy

Dated 20th May 1872

Refers to his letter dated 16th May 72

The Section of the Civil Engineering department of the Presidency College opens on the 17th June.

Sd/ J. Sulcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 231

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Dated 20th May 72

Refers to his Memo dated 16th May 72 N^o 1831

Two Junior scholarships noted in the margin have

lately become vacant by the death of the holders.

Sd/ J. Sulcliffe

Principal Presidency College

+ 3rd Grade

Ram das Mohan 1871

Hera Lal Gupta - 1872

N^o. 232.

S^r H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
 Off^r Director of Public Instruction
 Presidency College the 20th May 1892

With reference to letter N^o. 194 of 20th April
 from the Inspector of Schools Central Division
 forwarded under your endorsement N^o. 1834 of 13th Instant
 I beg to state that under instruction from Mr.
 Atkinson the Annual Statistical Returns of the year
 ending 31st March last for the Hindu & Muslem Schools
 were sent in to the Central Inspector's Office on 1st May
 Tabls Shewing the Social position of the boys of these
 Schools were also sent in at the same time. Duplicates of
 these Returns are sent herewith the Creed and Race of
 the Masters of the Schools were not returned with the
 other Statistics as these particulars have not been
 prepared in previous years. These particulars are
 now enclosed and a Duplicate Copy will be sent
 to the Central Inspector's Office.

These School Returns
 cannot be
 at present as
 there is copy to
 in this office
 copy may be
 had from the
 Inspector's office

S^r J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o. 233

S^r G. McLeod Esq.
 Asst. Secy General
 Dated 20th May 1892.

Refers to His Memo. Dated 16th May 1892
 The Salary Bill for January last was
 drawn up to avoid the break which usually occurs
 in the first month of every year. The amount of Rupees
 77-7-0 which now seems to have been drawn twice

Will not appear so at the end of the year, when
the remaining 10 days Scholarship for January 1873
will not be drawn off the next Scholarship Bill be
deducted for that amount as proposed the effect
will be that it will have to be again refunded
in January next.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Treas. College

N 234

Forwarded (application of Herald Pace Student
1 year Class 3 Grade School) to the officiating
Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation
that the transfer solicited may be sanctioned
with effect from 1 June. The usual transfer fee
of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

Residency Office } (Signed) J. J. Sutcliffe
The 24 May 1872 } Principal Treas. College

N 235

P. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency Office the 29 May 1872

With reference to letter N 485 G. of 8th

May from the Government of Bengal forwarded
under your endorsement N 1904 of the 13th June
I have the honor to state that questions on Indian
History and Political Economy for the Exami-
nation of Military Officers have been prepared by
Mr Croft and Mr Tanney respectively and
sent in by me to the Secretary of the Central

Examination Committee. Mr Ingram's questions in Jurisprudence were also sent in at the same time. The Papers were sent in on a requisition from the Secretary of the Central Committee sent directly to me & dated 14 May 1872.

Yours &c
/signed/ H. H. Whitecliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 236

H Woodrow Esq M A

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 30 May 1872

In reply to your N^o 1917 of 23rd Instant they to state that reported in my N^o 198 of 27 April that the study of Sanskrit in the Hindu and Mohammedan Schools had been restricted to the two highest classes in each School.

Yours &c
/signed/ H. H. Whitecliffe
N^o 237. - Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal Presidency College the 31st May 1872

The Schooling fees & &c for May have been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College	Genl. Dept ^r	Rs 42 - - -
"	Law Dept ^r	Rs 45 - - -
"	Colleg ^e Dept ^r	Rs 5 - - -
"		Rs 92 - - -
Hindu School		Rs 80 - - -
Mohammedan School		Rs 8 - - -
Total Rs		Rs 180 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate
/signed/ H. H. Whitecliffe
Principal

N: 238. ~

To H. Woodruff Esq. M. A.
Off: Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 1st June 1872. ~

I have the honor to forward Copy
of a letter from the Off: Executive Engineer
of the Barrack Division offering to present
the Engineering Department with a Model of
a Steam Engine with boiler complete, and I
beg that you will allow me to accept the same. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N: 239. ~

To The Garrison Engineer
Fort William

Dated 1st June 1872. ~

Refers to the Bill for May of a Stipend holder
for Counter signature. ~

The undersigned has the honor to
forward for Counter signature the accompanying
Bill for the Month of May for Stipend of a
Jaded Student of the Engineering Dept: of this
College employed in the Garrison Division. I request
that the Bill may be returned to this Office with
such deduction if any as may have been
incurred by the Stipend holder for absence in attendance
or misconduct During the month. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 240

To The Inspector of schools North East Division. Gauhati

Dated 5th June 1872Refers to His Memo N^o 1029 Dated 20th May 72.

Laxmi Churn Dhus Vernacular scholar joined the Hindu school on the 1st of February last. His stipend bill for that month has not yet been returned to this office.

sd/ J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 241

To

G. Thompson Esq^r

Head Master High School Sagur

Dated 10th June 1872Refers to His N^o 72 B dated 4th June 1872

Acknowledges receipt of a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (25) Twenty five being the amount of scholarship stipend of Amlicad Churn for the month of May 1872

sd/ J. Sutcliffe

N^o 242

Principal Presidency College

To

H. Woodrow Esq^r M. A.Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 11th June 1872

In Reply to your N^o 1991 of the 5th Instant, I have the honor to forward a Statement showing the Courses of Study for the current year of the Law Classes under the two Professors of Law paid by Government and the Sagore Professor paid by the University.

2 Owing to the alterations of the Regulations in Law for the Degree of B. L. which took effect in January 1871. No Students were admitted to the 1st B. L. Class in 1871. and there is consequently no Second yr. B. L. Class during this Session. From January next however, there will be three Classes studying Law for the Degree of B. L. as formerly.

3 The two Pleadership Classes consist of Students who are studying to pass the Examination conducted by the High Court for enrolment as Pleaders under the orders published in the Calcutta Gazette of 24 November 1871 and the lectures to B. L. Students are so arranged as to permit of the Pleadership Students attending lectures to B. L. Students in the Subjects which are common to the ^{two} Standards.

4 I may mention that the Subjects for the B. L. Examination are laid down at page 48 and the Lect Books at page 102 a of the Calendar for 1872 - 73.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Statement shewing the Subjects to be taken up by the two Government Professors, and the Tagore Professor of Law during the present Session.

By Mr. Ingram ———— with 3rd yr. B. L. and 2nd yr. Pleadership Students Penal Code Criminal Procedure. Land Tenures Revenue Laws, Mahomedan Law Amendments in Procedure Code. —
With 1st yr. B. L. & 1st yr. Pleadership Classes Principles of Genl. Jurisprudence & Law of Property, Hindu Law - Civil Procedure Code (partly) —

By Mr. Millett

With 1st year Pleadership Students Small Cause Court Act. —
With 1st year B. L. and 1st yr. Pleadership Classes. —

By Mr. Millett

148
No fossil Mon. Eng. & ~~Eng.~~
Oration - Lamentation Indian
Succession Act (partly)
with 3 yr B.L. and 2 years
Pleader ship students -

Contracts (including Bills of Exchange and Stock
Jobs -

Evidence (I of 1872)

The History and Constitution of the Courts
and Legislatures in India.

By Lahore Professors. Lectures
open to all students free of charge

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency
College

N^o 243.

To

The Executive Engineer 2^d Calcutta Division
Presidency College the 13th June 1872

Sir

In reply to your N^o 899 of 11th Instant I would suggest
that the work inside the building be undertaken on 10th December
next when the school will close for one month. The platforms
under the spans should be put in hand as soon as possible.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 244

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off^r Sec^y of Public Instruction

Dated 15th June 1872

Refers to the Transfer of a 3^d Grade Junior scholar to the Medical College
Sotidhar Ray a 3^d Grade Junior scholar of the
present year's election being desirous of transfer with his schol-
arship to the Medical College. The undersigned has the honor
to recommend the transfer with effect from 1st of June. The
usual transfer fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 245-

To

The Executive Engineer 1st Calcutta Division

Dated 15th June 1872

The Roofs of the Library & the Gallery rooms of the Presidency College leak in several places. the undersigned has the honor to request that immediate steps may be taken to repair the same.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 246-

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Offs Director of Pub. Instⁿ

Dated 17th June 1872. ~

Refers to Transfer of a Senior Scholar
Nataran Sarker a 3rd year Senior Scholar attached to the Presidency College being desirous of transfer with his Scholarship to the Medical College the undersigned has the honor to recommend the Transfer from the 1st Instant the usual transfer fee is herewith forwarded. ~

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 247. ~

To

Baboo Khudram Poddar

Commercally

Dated 17th June 72. ~

Refers to His Letter Dated 14th June 1872. ~

He can be admitted into the C. Eng^g Dept^t of the Presidency College on the 25th Inst^t. A List of the Studies of the 1st year Class is herewith enclosed. ~

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 248.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 18th June 1842

The Schooling fees &c &c for June has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^{mt} 340-~-

" Law Dept^{mt} 137-~-

" C. Eng. Dept^{mt} 610-~- " 1087-~-

Hindu School 135-~-

Mare School 176-~-

Total Rs 1398-~-

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 249.~

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 18th June 1842

I have the honor to forward Copies
of printing exercises for distribution to the Schools and
Colleges at which Drawing and Surveying Classes
are to be opened. More Copies of the same kind will
follow in a few days. Twenty Copies of the two
forms I now send should be sent to each School, and
an additional Supply may be sent to any School
at which there is a considerable demand. Each Copy
should be mounted on Card board by the Deputy before
issue to the Class. and Head Masters should be in-
structed to preserve these Copies for use in future years
Copies for geometrical drawing will be sent in a few
days.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 250. ~

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
 Off^r Director of Public Instruction
 Sir Presidency College the 18th June 1872. ~
 Jameer Dufftoroy, who is attached to the
 office Establishment of the Presidency College. being
 unable from his great age to carry on his duties
 efficiently I have the honor to request that you will
 move Government to grant him a Compensation Pension
 of half Salary to which he seems to be entitled under
 Section 63 (b) of the new Pension Code. He has
 served in this College for 30 years, and his pay is
 7 Rupees a month. He has been removed from his
 post from the 16th Inst^t. and from that date his
 Compensation Pension should take effect. His
 affidavit - as to his past services - before the Magistrate
 is here with enclosed. ~

L. J. Hutchings

Principal Presi: College

N^o. 251. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 19th June 1872
 The Schooling fees to V^{ce} for June has been
 remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 510 - - -

" Law Dept^t 220 - - -

" C. Eng^s Dept^t 125 - - - 855 - - -

Hindu School 414 - - -

Mare School 410 - - -

And grant a receipt in duplicate of the above Total Rs. 1679 - - -

N^o 252. ~

Forwarded Application Mon. Motho Nath Duttan 3 Grade Minor
Scholars to the off^r Director of Pub: Instruction with
a Recommendation that the transfer solicited may be
sanctioned with effect from the 1st Inst. the usual
transfer fee of 2 Rupees is here with forwarded. ~

S. J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 253

To

Mahbub Ahmed

Dated 19th June 1872

Refers to his application for Transfer to Canning
College Lucknow

The Canning College being under a
different administration the transfer solicited cannot
conveniently be allowed the Postage Stamp enclosed
are here with returned. ~

S. J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presi. College

Presidency College

The 20th June 72. ~

Dear Sir

I wrote to you yesterday asking
you to give delivery of a case consigned to the College
through Mr. Downing & requesting you to submit a bill
for charges incurred in landing. I understand that
you decline to deliver the case till you are paid Rs. 28/15
Will you be good enough to state whether much is the case or not
to Messrs Samuel Smith Sons & Co.

S. J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 254. u

To The Secretary & Treasurer Board of Bengal
Presidency College the 20th June 1872

The Schooling fees &c for June has been remitted
to General Treasury as follows. -

Presidency College Genl. Dept^r 1290 - - -

" Law Dept^r 385 - - -

" C. Eng. Dept^r 80 - - - 1735 - - -

Hindu School 738 - - -

Mare School 452 - - -

Total Refus. 2965 - - -

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate. -

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 255

H. W. Browne Esq. M.A.

Off^r Director Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20 June 1872
Sir
I have the honor to recommend that
leave of absence for 4 months in Medical Certificate
be granted to Babu Budunath Saha J^r Master of the
Hindu School on half pay. and that Babu Sasi Bhushan
Dutta B.A. be appointed to officiate as J^r Master
on Refus. 35/ a month. The leave extending from the
21 June

Signed J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

A256

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Residency of Mysore the 20 June 1872

Sir

With reference to Para 10 of the Government Resolution dated 24 May and your letter A1971 of the 1st Instant. I have the honor to state that I have reduced the contingent Expenditure of the College by Rupees 1000/- in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee convened by Government to consider Educational expenditure in Para 8 of their report. The reduction I propose are Rupees 450 for Prizes and Rs 550/- from the allowance for the Library.

I have the honor to be,

/s/ signed J. H. Cliffe

Principal P. S. S. S. S.

A257

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Residency of Mysore the 21 June 1872

Schooling fees for June remitted to Treasury as follows

Residency of Mysore	Genl. Dept.	711	
	Law Dept.	470	
	Ch. Dept.	70	1251
Hindu School			235
Mare School			320

Total Rupees 1806

/s/ signed J. H. Cliffe

Principal P. S. S. S. S.

N^o 258

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A.

Off^r Director Public Instruction

Presidency College the 21 June 1872

In reply to N^o 255 of 19. Insto informs that
Mr Scott recommends Plane Tables measuring
2 ft 3 in. by 1 ft 11 inch on stands 4 ft 2 in. high
such being the dimensions of those used at this
College.

(Signed) H. H. Cleffe

Principal. P. M. S.

N^o 259

H. Andrews Esq.

Secretary Calcutta School Book Society

Sir

Presidency College the 21 June 1872

With reference to your letter N^o 3510
dated 20 Instant, I have the honor to intimate
that the Cheque alluded to was sent in payment
of a particular bill of which a receipt was
only wanted, and not for the purpose of being
credited to account thereby carrying on a
continuous account with this College. They
therefore that you will so arrange that this
system of account may be avoided.

(Signed) H. H. Cleffe

N^o 260

Principal

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A.

Off^r Director of Public Instru.

Presidency College the 21 June 1872

Forwards 290 copies of Printing from N^o 1
for distribution to Schools at which drawing

290 copies

and Surveying Clases may be opened and suggests
that 20 Copies should be sent to each School in
the first instance & that Indents should be sent
for any further number that may be required.

Hutchiffe
(Signed) Principal Presidency College

No 261

The Secretary and Treasures Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 22nd June 1872

Schooling fees for June remitted to Treasury

as follows

Presidency College Genl. Depar ^t ts.	586 - - -	
Law D ^o .	270 - - -	
B.C. D ^o .	125 - - -	981 - - -
Hare School		236 - - -
	Total Rupees	1217 - - -
	By Hutchiffe	
	Principal Presidency College	

No 262

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M.A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 22nd June 1872.

The following Junior Scholars of 1871 holding
their Scholarships in the Engineering Department having
failed at the annual Examination in May. I recommend
that their Scholarships be forfeited.

1 Mohini Mohan Bandopadhyaya

2 Joon Nath Sen

I have seen

By Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 263

To. H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 22nd June 1872

I have the honor to recommend that the Forbes Scholarships for Engineering Students be awarded for 1872-73 to Kames Chandra Bondopadhyaya and F. De Rozario these students stand first and second on the list of the 2nd year students arranged in order of Merit upon the result of the annual Examination held in May last.

I have &c

Sd/ J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 264

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 24th June 1872

Schooling fees for June remitted to Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dep^t — 251

Law do — 210

C.E. do — 100 — — 561

Total Rs — — 561 — —

Sd/ J. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 265

To. H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Dated the 24th June 1872

Refers to transfer of a 3rd grade Junior Scholar from the Genl. to the Engineering Department.

Jogesh Chandra Ghosh a 3rd grade Junior of the present year's election being desirous of joining the

Engineering Department the undersigned has the honor to recommend the transfer from the 1st. Proximo. The usual transfer fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

Sof. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 266

To H. Woodrow Esq M.A.

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Dated 24th June 1872 -

Refers to transfer of a 3rd grade Junior Scholar to the Medical College.

Khagabati Charn Butti a 3rd grade Junior Scholar of the present year's election being desirous of joining the Medical College the undersigned has the honor to recommend the transfer from the 1st. Instant. The usual transfer fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

Sof. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 267

To J. B. Lane Esq.

Secretary Central Examination Committee

Sir

Presidency College the 24th June 1872

With reference to your letter No 400 of 20th Instant. I have the honor to inform you that the Examiners have awarded the following marks to Lieut. Lawrence in the subjects of Examination

Viz: History — 76 out of 100 full marks

Jurisprudence — 63 ————— b² ————— b²

Pol. Economy — 62 ————— b² ————— b²

2

The Examiners are moreover of opinion that Lieut. Lawrence should be considered to have passed the Examination

I have &c

Sof. Hutchiffe

Principal Presidency College

No 268

To The Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 25th June 1872.

Schooling fees for June remitted to Treasury
as follows -

Presidency College Genl Deptth " - " - "
" " Law " 315 - " - "
" " B.C. " 110 - " - " 425 - " - "

Hindu School 190 - " - "

Hare School 128 - " - "

Total Rupees - 743 - " - "

Sy. Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

No 269

To The Executive Engineer

1st Calcutta Division

Dated 25th June 1872 -

The roof of the old Hare School building
which has just been repaired is leaking. The undersigned
has the honor to request that immediate steps may taken
to have the same repaired -

Sy. Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

No 270

To. H. Woodrow Esq. M.A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 24th June 1872

With reference to your No 2201 of 21st Instant

I have the honor to annex a list of Text books for the Special
Class and of depots where they may be obtained -

1 Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering 1st & 2nd Vols

1st Vol Price Rs 7/8/- In the Press

2nd Vol Rs 12/- at Roorkee

2 Notes on Surveying

Price 1/- Wymann & Co.

3 Fodhunters Mensuration

Price 1/4/- any bookseller

4 Bernard Smith's Arithmetic

Price Rs 2/4/- B.C. B.C.

5 Construction of Scales - Hyman & Co. Price 1/-

6 Davidson's Linear Drawing

Price 1/4/- - Any bookseller

7 Binn's Projection

Price 1/2/- - Do. Do.

I have the
hon^r of Hutchcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 271

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th June 1872.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that Scholarships of 50 Rupees each tenable for 2 years by Licentiatees in Engineering be conferred upon the undermentioned students who have just passed the Examination in the Class mentioned opposite their respective names. I beg also that you will ascertain from the Chief Engineer to what office in the Presidency Division these youngmen are to be attached for the purpose of receiving practical instruction.

1 Kirtay Chandra Chowdhury 1st Class

2 Chandra Mohan Roy 2nd Do.

3 Bharoni Bhar Bandopadhyay Do.

4 W. Milne Do.

5 A. G. Bremner Do.

I have the
hon^r of Hutchcliffe
Principal Presy College

No 272

To Baboo Khetter Mohan B. A.

Offg Executive Engineer Barracks Division

Dated the 25th June 1872.

Refers to his memo No. 658 dated 22nd June 1872

Intimates that application has been made to Government for permission to receive the model Steam Engine offered - but no reply has as yet been received.

Sy. Hutchcliffe
Principal Presidency College.

No 273

To The Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

Sir

Presidency College the 25th June 1872 -

I have the honor to report that the undermentioned students of the Civil Engineering Department of the Presidency College have just passed the examination for Licentiates of Civil Engineering and received scholarship of 50 Rupees each tenable for 2 years. I accordingly beg that you will attach them as usual to different offices in the Presidency Division for the purpose of receiving practical instruction.

- 1 Khettar Chandra Chowdhury
- 2 Chandra Mohan Roy
- 3 Bharoni Bhor Bandopadhyaya
- 4 W. P. Milne
- 5 A. G. Brenner

I have &c
Sd/- Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

No 274

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Offr. Director of Public Instruction

Dated 26th June 1872 -

Refers to transfer of a 3rd Grade Junior Scholar from the General to the Engineering Department

Durgadas Ghoosh a 3rd Grade Junior Scholar attached to the General Department of the Presidency College being desirous of transfer to the Engineering Department the undersigned has the honor to recommend the transfer with his scholarship from 1st June. The usual fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

Sd/- Hutchiffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 275. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 27th June 1842
 The Schooling fees &c. for June has been
 remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~
 Presidency College Genl. Dept^{ts} 168 - - -
 Law Dept^{ts} 80 - - -
 " " " " " " 63 - - - 313 - - -
 Hindu School 45 - - -
 Hare School None - - -
 Total Rs. 338 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o. 276

To The Commissioner of Paper Currency
 Sir Presidency College the 27th June 1842
 I have received in payment of 20 Rupees
 due to Government a Twenty Rupee Note consisting
 of two wrongly joined halves. The right hand
 Number of which is $\frac{a}{99}$ 12026 - and the left
 hand $\frac{a}{99}$ 12027. Will you be good enough to give
 me notice if any person presents at the Currency Office
 the other halves of the notes now in my possession,
 and grant me another note in exchange for the
 two halves I now hold. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi. College

P. S. The Bearer will hand over the
 two half notes. alluded to above. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi College

N^o 277.

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off^r Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College The 28th June 1892

Sir With reference to your endorsement
N^o 2251 of the 25th Instant I have the honor
to forward a receipt of the Bill for Rupees (1000) one
thousand enclosed therein for the passage money of the
Gilchrist Scholar. Nando Kumar Ray.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 278.

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off^r Director of Pub. Instruction
Presidency College The 28th June 1892

Sir I have the honor to request that you
will be good enough to grant leave of absence for
2 months on medical certificate to Siva Nath
Bhattacharya B. Pundit of the Hare School from
17th Instant, and appoint Gopal Ch^r Bhattacharya
to officiate for him.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 279.

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off^r Director of Pub. Instruction
Presidency College The 28th June 92

Sir With reference to your N^o 2270 of the
26th Instant I have the honor to inform you that
Mohan Chandra Mitra to whom Laha Scholarship of
10/ Rupees was awarded did not join this College, but
his Scholarship stipend for January & February 1891
was erroneously drawn and remains in debit
which will be remitted to Treasury.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 280.~

To The Principal Thomason College Roorkee
 Sir Presidency College The 28th June 1842

Will you be good enough to supply me
 with 20 Copies of Vol 2 of the Roorkee Treatise for book
 or some other Expedient way. The amount of their cost
 will be remitted on receipt of a bill for the same.~

S^d J. Gutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 281.~

To Baboo Rupick Lall Dutt
 Late Overseer Indus & S. Railway Multan
 Dated 23rd June 1842.~

Refers to His letter Dated 23rd June 1842.~

Acknowledges receipt of a Currency Note
 for Rupees 10/- being his Schooling fee for the Month of June
 and July in the 2nd year Class of the Engineering Dept^t
 of the Presidency College.~

S^d J. Gutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 282.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College The 29th June 1842.~

The Schooling fees Rs 4/- for June has
 been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl Dept ^t	60	—	—	—
" Law Dept ^t	90	—	—	—
" C. Eng ^t Dept ^t	100	—	—	250
Indu School			15	—
Hare School			2	14
Total Rs				479

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S^d J. Gutcliffe
 Principal Presidency
 College

N^o 283.

To The Secretary Bank of Bengal

Dated 29th June 1842.

Be pleased to receive per Beaber the sum of
Rupees (20) twenty being the amount of Laha Scholarships
for January and February 1841 erroneously over
drawn and grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 284.

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off. Director of Pub. Instruction

Dated 29th June 1842.

The undersigned begs to forward herewith
224 Copies N^o 1 and 500 Copies N^o 2 of
Printing Forms.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 285.

To M. H. L. Beebe Esq. M. A.

Off. Inspector of Schools

Central Division

The undersigned has the honor to
forward as per margin a Memo of the average
age of the Pupils attached to the Hindu & Hare School

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 286.

To The Principal Thonason College

Dated 1st July 1842.

Refers to N^o 106 of 25th June

Dear Sir

Will you be good enough
to despatch 35 Copies of the Manual N^o 5 on Lime
Mortar & Cement per book post or passenger Train
forwarding me at same time a Memo. of Cost of same

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

Hindu School
14-37
Hare School
13-7

N^o 287.

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
 Off^r Director of Pub. Instruction
 Dated 1st July 1842.

The undersigned has the honor to enclose the Duplicate Receipt of the Secretary Bank of Bengal for Rupees (20) Twenty - being the amt. of Laha Immo. Scholarship for January and February 1841 erroneously over drawn.

J. Sutchiff
 Principal Presi. College

N^o 288.

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
 Off^r Director of Public Instruction
 Sir Presidency College the 1st July 1842

With reference to your letter N^o 2076 of the 11th June, I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr. Willson enclosing a revised indent - in which reductions have been made to the extent required under the letter N^o 1841 of 8th June from the Government of Bengal.

J. Sutchiff
 Principal Presi. College

To J. Sutchiff Esq. M. A.
 Principal Presidency College
 Sir Date June 22nd 1842

I have the honor to forward herewith an indent for Physical Science Apparatus.

2 I have reduced the original estimate of Mr. Blanford for Optical and Acoustical Apparatus from £264 to £99-15-3 in compliance with Government orders N^o 1841 - of the 8th Instant.

3 In making these reductions I have retained as many as possible of the apparatus selected by Mr. Blanford. But it has been necessary to cut out most of the very expensive ones. I have had no hesitation in rejecting the very expensive ones.

I have had no hesitation in rejecting the very expensive apparatus for experiments on diffraction and interference of light. Experiments to illustrate the wave theory of light are extremely delicate. The subject cannot be adequately treated in an elementary manner, and in my opinion, is altogether unsuited for an ordinary class. The practical course of optics in "Gannet" (the text book appointed by the syndicate) is a very long one, and most of the parts relating more particularly to the physical theory. Might, I think, be omitted with advantage to the rest of the course. I was sorry to be obliged to cut out the Electric lamp - without which it will be difficult to illustrate the very important subject of Spectrum analysis - but its price together with that of the necessary electric batteries (62-165) left me no option in the matter.

Without interfering materially with the amount sanctioned by his Honor the Lieutenant Governor for the course of applied Mathematics, I have with your approval, struck out a very expensive form of Atwood's Machine £30, and substituted some other apparatus of applied Mathematics and Physics, which were included in Mr. Blanford's indent under the heading of Optics and Acoustics as the numbers and prices were taken from the same French Catalogues. The principal article is an air pump - £20. We have got a small Atwood's Machine in the Laboratory, but have not got even a fairly good air-pump; and a good instrument is absolutely essential in very many experiments in applied Mathematics & Physics.

J. W. G. Willson
Off. Professor of Physical Science

N^o 289.

Forwarded to the Officiating Director of Pub: Instruction
with a request that the transfer of Scholarship Stipend Solicitor
may be sanctioned from 1st May 1872.

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi: College

N^o 290.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency the 2nd July 1872.

The Schooling fees & for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 390.

" Law Dept. 112.

" Civil Eng. Dept. 50. 352.

Hindu School 10.

Mare School none.

Total Rs 562.

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 291. Principal Presidency College

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off: Director of Pub: Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 2nd July 1872

I beg to forward the Statistical Form enclosed
in your N^o 2175 of 18 June duly filled up for the Institution
under my charge.

I understand Columns 11, 12, & 13, to refer to three distinct
classes of Institutions and I have accordingly entered the
Hindu & Mare Schools as only giving instruction through English
They do however give instruction in vernacular and the entries may
be correct in your office if I have misunderstood. The form I

I have taken these columns to refer to (1) Schools in which English is mainly taught (2) Schools in which only Vernacular is taught - & 3 Schools which use purposely anglo Vernacular. ~

S. J. Sutchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 292. ~

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off^r. Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 2nd July 1892. ~

Owing to the irregularity in the arrival of countersigned Vernacular & Minor Scholarship bills from the Inspector of the N. E. Division I wrote to him in May suggesting that they should cease being sent for countersignature & a half yearly acct of the amounts drawn be submitted instead. He replies in a Memo. N^o. 224 of 29th June that he considers the suggestion a good one but that he does not feel authorised to adopt it in that your sanction I beg to submit the matter for your decision. ~

S. J. Sutchiff

Principal Presidency College

N^o 293. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College The 3rd July 1872. ~The Schooling fees & d^m for July has been remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~Presidency College General Deptth 114. ~" Law Deptth 75. ~" C. Eng^g Deptth 90. ~ 279. ~

Hindu School ~ 284. ~

Mare School ~ 172. ~

Total Rupees 735. ~

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. J. Hutchiff

N^o 294 Principal Presidency College

To The Controller of Public Works Accts.

Bengal

Dated 3rd July 1872. ~Refers to His N^o 5312 Dated 2nd July 1872. ~

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that the names of the Candidates have been registered, but out of these, the Examination fees of the Candidates noted in the Margin* are required to be deposited before they can be admitted to the Examination. The fee is 5 Rupees for each Candidate to be remitted by a money order.

S. J. Hutchiff
Principal Presidency College

N^o 295

To the Secretary Bank of Bengal.

Residency Office the 4th July 1872

The Schooling fees ^{which} remitted as follows.

Residency Office General Dept	36		
Law Dept			
C.E. Dept	75	111	
Hindu School		502	
Mare School		304	
Total Rupees		917	

N^o 296

To the Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Residency Office the 5th July 1872

The Schooling fees for July remitted as follows.

Residency Office General Dept	114		
Law Dept	10		
C.E. Dept	25	149	
Hindu School	448		
Mare School	474	922	
Total Rupees		1071	

N^o 297.

To The Superintendent Mathematical
Instrument Department
Dated 5th July 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to forward
for repair the accompanying T Squares noted in
the margin and to enclose an indent for additional
T Squares and Drawing Boards absolutely required
for the Engineering Department of this Institution.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 298.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Presidency College the 6th July 1872

The Schooling fees &c &c for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept ^{ts}	40
" Laws Dept ^{ts}	20
" C. Eng ^g Dept ^{ts}	60
Hindu School	331
Mare School	332
Total Rep ^d	723

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College.

Sd. H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off- Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir Presidency College The 2^d July 92

The father of a little boy in the
7th Class of the Hare School having complained
to me, that his son had been very severely beaten
by the Master of the Class - Baboo Siva Krishna Bose
13th Master. I made enquires into the Case, and
I am satisfied that the Complaint is well founded.

The boy was beaten without the knowledge of the
Head Master, and in a most unwarrantably
Severe way even had the boy been guilty of
a far greater offence than was actually the
case. Baboo Siva Krishna is now Drawing a
Salary of 25 Rupees a month, as 13th Master
and I recommend that he be degraded to the
lowest or 16th Master ship on Rupees 20/- the
intermediate Masters being promoted as follows.

Baboo Bhola Nath Bose	14 th Master to be
	13 th Master on 25 Rs/-
" Pres Nath Bose	15 th Master to be
	14 th Master on 25 Rs/-
" Brajo Nath Ray	16 th Master to be
	15 th Master on 20 Rs/-
" Siva Krishna Bose	13 th Master to be 16 th Master
	on 20 Rs/-

Sd. J. S. S. S. S.
Principal Presi. College

N^o. 300.~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 8th July 72.

The Schooling fees Rs 4⁰⁰ for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.~

Presidency College Genl. Dept. Rs 42 -- --

" Law Dept. 10 -- --

" C. Eng. Dept. 111 -- -- 163 -- --

Hindu School 135 -- --

Mare School 284 -- --

Total Rs 382 -- --

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.~

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 301.~ Principal Presi. College

To Mr. Woodrow Cope Mr. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 8th July 1872

I have the honor to forward an
Application from Mr. Sawney, Professor of this College
in the 2^d grade for 5 months leave on private affairs
from 10th August next or thereabout. I recommend
that Mr. Sawney's leave be granted, and that Mr.
Lethbridge of the Hooghly College be appointed

To discharge Mr. Sawney's duties. As Mr. Beebe
will return to his College appointment on the 10th inst,
I recommend that he should officiate in the 2nd Grade
and that Mr. Lathbridge should officiate in the
3rd Grade. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 302. ~

To The Off^r. Accountant General.
P. W. Department

Dated 8th July 1872. ~

Refers to His N^o. 1119. G. Dated 4th July 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to
intimate that two sets of Examination Paper
for the grade of Accountant will be forwarded
as desired. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o. 303

To W. Brennan Esq.
Principal Dacca College

Dated 8th July 1872

Refers to His Memo: N^o. 105 in Dated 3rd July 1872

Acknowledges Receipt of the Silver medal
awarded to H. M. Percival. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 304.

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Off^r Director of Pub. Instr.

Presidency College the 8th July 1872

The undersigned has the honor
to forward herewith 100 copies of Geometrical
Forms for distribution to Schools.

Signed H. S. S. S.

Principal Presidency College

N^o 305.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 9th July 1872

The Schooling fees Rs 875 for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 393-0-0

Law Dept^t 125-0-0

B. Eng^t Dept^t 30-0-0 548-0-0

Hindu School 79-0-0

Mare School 248-0-0

Total Rs 875-0-0

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Signed J. S. S.

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 306

Sir

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 9th July 1872

I have the honor to recommend that leave of absence for 3 months on medical certificate be granted to Baboo Nilmani Chakravarty 2^d Master of the Hare School. During his absence I recommend for sanction the following officiating appointments.

Baboo Kisho Chandra Ray 3^d Master to officiate as 2^d Master

" Hera Lal Ray - 4th Master to officiate as 3^d Master

" Jogendra Nath Ghosh M. A. to officiate as 4th Master on Ropes 50/- a month. These arrangements taking effect from the 8th Instant.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o. 307. Principal Presidency College

Sir

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 9th July 1872.

I beg to forward an application from Sghar Nath Chatterjee asking his Senior Scholarship of Ropes 25/- a month may be drawn from 1st May to 31st Dec^r. 71. The certificates of attendance on lectures on certain classes at the University of Edinburgh accompany this application and are enclosed. I do not know whether you will feel authorized to draw the amt. under the circumstances, but of course the amt. cannot be drawn by this office.

S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 308. ~To H. Andrews Esq^r.

Secy. C. S. B. S.

Dated 9th July 1872. ~Refers to His Bill N^o 455 Dated 3rd July 72

The undersigned desires that the Commission
charged may be added to the Cost of each Book
& not made a Separate item of the Bill. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 309. ~H. W. Mordoun Esq^r M. A.Off^r Director Public InstructionPresidency College 9th July 1872

Geometrical
200 Copies

The undersigned has the honor to
forward herewith 200 Copies of Geometrical
Papers No. 1.

Signed S. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 310. ~Principal
Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 10th July 1872

The Schooling fees & van for July has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 90- " - "

" Law Dept^t 30- " - "

" Hindu School C. Dept^t 25-12- " 143-12- "

" Hindu School

And grant a receipt in Duplicate Total Rs 232-12- "

N311

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A. Offg Director of Public Instr.

Presidency College the 10 July 1872

Sir

With reference to the Resolution N214 of 17 May of the Government of India in the Home Dept. under your endorsement N2279 of 25th ultimo, I have the honor to state that in the buildings now occupied by the College, there are no quarters suitable for the residence of the Principal or one of the Professors. Every room at my disposal is occupied either for class purposes or by the Library. Moreover there is no house belonging to Government in the neighborhood of the College which is suitable for a Principal's residence. In the plan of the new building for the College which His Honor the Lieutenant Governor has been pleased to sanction, no definite provision has been made for quarters to be occupied by some resident officer - but on the top floor of this building. I have no doubt that accommodation for a bachelor could be provided without inconvenience.

Yours &c

Signed J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

N312

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A.

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 10 July 1872

With reference to the Indent forwarded under your endorsement N2404 of 5th Instant, I beg to state that all the articles therein mentioned were included in an Indent which was sent to your office with my letter N1681 dated 14 August 1871 - This Indent was returned with Mr Under Secretary Wilson's letter N2724 of 6th September 1871, bearing your endorsement N3341

of 30 Idem, with a request that it might be drawn up
in proper form and in triplicate. After the Indent
had been drawn up in accordance with the prescribed
form, it was returned to your office on or about the
12 October 71.

I have the
Honor
(Signed) H. St. Cliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 313

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Offr. Director Public Instruction
Residency College the 10 July 1872

Geometrical
100 Copies

The undersigned has the honor to
forward herewith 100 copies of Geometrical
Drawing No. 1.

(Signed) H. St. Cliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 314

W. Smith Esq. C. E. Superintending Engineer
Residency Circle.

A. G. Bremner

Residency College the 11 July 1872
Mr A. G. Bremner reported himself this
day & recommended for employment.

(Signed) H. St. Cliffe
N^o 315 Principal Presidency College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 11th July 1872.

The Schooling fees &c &c for July has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept ^{mt}	1444	—	—
" Law Dept ^{mt}	222	—	—
" C. Eng ^g Dept ^{mt}	410	—	8
Hindu School			None
Hare School			64
Total Rs		4170	8
And Grant to be writ in Duplicate			

Principal Presidency College

Dhurondhar
Banyan

Dhurondhar Banerjee paper student of
the Engineering Dept reported himself this day & brief
that he joined the Museum on the 10 July 1872

No 316

To The Superintendent Stationery Office
Dated 12th July 1872.
Refers to an Emergent Indent.

The undersigned has the honor to request
that the articles of Stationery mentioned in accompanying
Emergent Indent may be sent by the Bearer here of
Baboo S. K. Dutta Mohan Das Roy a writer attached
to this office.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 317 12 July 1872.

100 copies of Geometrical Plates No. 1.
forwarded to the off^g Director Pub Instr.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal

No 318 12 July 1872.

The application of Jameer Duffory for Pension
in the Prescribed form forwarded to the Director
of Public Instruction.

No 319

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 13th July 1872.

The Schooling fees & dues for July have
been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 190-0-0

Law Dept. 115-0-0

C. Eng. Dept. 25-0-0 330-0-0

Hindu School "None"

Mare School "None"

Total Rs. 330-0-0

And Grant a receipt in duplicate in J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

100 copies
Geometrical
Plates No. 1.

W. Smith Esq. Superintendent Engineer Presidency Circle.

N^o 320

15 July 1872

Chandermodan Ray reported himself this day, and recommended for employment.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

N^o 321.

Principal College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency the 15th July 1872.

The Schooling fees & for July has been
submitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Govt. Dept^{mt} 168 - " - "

" " Law Dept^{mt} 20 - " - "

" " C. Eng^g Dept^{mt} 95 - " - " 283 - " - "

Hindu School 10 - " - "

Mare School 40 - " - "

Total Rupees 333 - " - "

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 322.

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 15th July 1872

With reference to letter N^o 2124 of 22nd ult^{mo} from the Government of Bengal forwarded under your endorsement N^o 2451 of 9th July I have the honor to submit the following report.

2 The new Session opens on 10th January and as soon as the Law Classes can be formed the Government Professors begin their lectures. It takes about a week to organise the Classes. The Law Session lasts till near the end of Nov^r but the lectures of the 3rd year or final Class are continued up to 10th Dec^r. of all the subjects have not been finished by the end of Nov^r.

The Sagar Professor begins the delivery of his lectures in July and they are continued once a week till the Course is completed which usually happens about the month of August.

3. Each Government Professor usually delivers four lectures a week from 9 to 10 A.M. two being given to the 1st year B.L. Students two to the 2nd year & four to the 3rd year. as explained in my letter N: 242 of 11 June there is no second year class this year & the programme of lectures has to be altered from time to time to meet the common wants of the Pleaderships & B.L. Classes. At the present time Mr Ingram is delivering 3 lectures a week to the 3rd yr B.L. and 1st year Pleaderships classes and 1 lecture to the 1st yr B.L. & 1st yr. Pleaderships classes - whilst Mr. Millett is lecturing 3 times a week, twice to the 3rd yr B.L. and 2nd yr Pleaderships classes and once to the 1st yr B.L. & the two Pleaderships classes. I cannot just now arrange for a fourth lecture by Mr. Millett. From January next there will be three B.L. classes and the Professors will revert to the usual plan of delivery two lectures to each of the 1st & 2nd yr classes & four to the 3rd year class.

4. With reference to the 3rd form of the letter. The reopening of the lectures on 17th June was notified to the classes before the College closed for the Summer vacation & the Students were in attendance on the 17th. Mr. Millett however mis understood the notification & assumed that the law lectures would not commence ^{with} the General lectures. I wrote to him on the June 18th to point out his misapprehension & on the 19th the law lectures to all classes were resumed.

J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o. 323. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 16th July 1872. ~

The Schooling fees & fees for Lib. has been remitted
to General Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	620	—	—
" Law Dept.	340	—	—
" C. Eng. Dept.	148	—	—
	1108	—	—

Arund School ————— none ~

Hare School ————— "none" ~

Total Rupees 1108 — " — "

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. ~

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o. 324. ~

To The Chief Engineer Irrigation Branch
Dated 16th July 1872. ~

Refers to his N^o. 736 Dated 12th July 1872. ~

The undersigned has the honor to forward
a copy of the outlines of Examination required by
Mr. H. J. Oldham, with an intimation that his name
has been removed from the List of Candidates for Examination
at the next half yearly Examination to be in August
next. The price of the outlines is 8 as a copy
which can be remitted to this office by Postage Stamps

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 325. ~

To G. MacLeod Esqr. Ap^t. Acct^y. General
Dated 16th July 1872. ~

Refers to his Memo. Dated 15th July to the address of the
General. General Assembly Institution. ~

The undersigned has the honor to in-
-timate that the Scholarship Stipend for January and February 1871
which was drawn in full on account of the Laha Junior
Scholar Mohan Chand Mitra by this office has been remitted
to the General Treasury on the 29th June 1872. The amount
is therefore available for the payment of Scholarship Stipend

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency
College

N: 326.

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 17th July 1872. ~
 The Schooling fees Rs 9- for July has been remitted to
 General Treasury as follows. ~
 Presidency College Genl Dept 479 - - -
 " Law Dept 270 - - -
 " Co. Eng. Dept 105 - - - 854 - - -
 Hindu School none
 Hare School none
 Total Rups 854 - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe

N: 327.

The Secretary Bank of Bengal
 Dated 17th July 1872. ~
 Requests that a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (265) Two
 Hundreds and Sixty five on the Koorkee Treasury may
 be granted on the Public Service in favor of the Principal
 of the Koorkee College for Books supplied to this Institution.
 S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N: 328. ~

Sir
 H. Woodroffe Esq. M. A.
 Off: Director of Pub: Instruction
 Presidency College the 17th June 1872
 With reference to the letter from the Secretary
 to the Bank of Bengal, forwarded under your en-
 dorsement N: 2434 of 9th July it would seem that there
 will be about 40 Rupees now available for the Medal
 to be awarded in the name of His Highness the
 Maharajah Scindia. As there are two Students now
 entitled to Medals I would suggest that I should get two
 Silver Medals prepared by the Mint each containing
 about 5 Tolas of Silver. The University die might be
 used for impressing on one side of the Medals the University
 arms. and for the other side a plain die might be pre-
 pared by the Mint at the cost of the Fund. and suitable
 inscription afterwards engraved on each Medal. The
 cost of a plain die would be about 10 Rupees I believe
 & the 10 Tolas of Silver for the two Medals would cost 10 Rupees
 more. The cost of manufacturing & engraving
 each Medal would cost about 10 Rupees so that
 the interest at the Credit of the fund would be sufficient
 to meet the cost of the two Medals I now propose
 to award. ~
 S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi. College

N^o 329.

To The Principal Thomason College Koorkee
Dated 17th July 1872.

Refers to his Bill N^o 267 Dated 1st July 72 for Rs. 263/-

The undersigned has the honor to forward the enclosed Transfer Receipt for Rupees (263) Two Hundred and Sixty five being the price of 20 Copies of Koorkee Treatise supplied to this College.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

P.S. The Bill is also enclosed for the purpose of being returned duly receipted.

S^d J. PrinceN^o 330.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 18th July 1872.

The Schooling fees & dues for July has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 834 - - -

Law Dept^t 262 - - -

Civil Eng. Dept^t 61 - - - 1157 - - -

Hindu School - - - None.

Mare School - - - None.

Total Rs. 1157 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 331.

To Baboo Gobind Chandra Chatterjee
Dated 18th July 1872.

Refers to his application for being enrolled as a Candidate for Examination for the 4th grade accountship.

Informing that the name of the applicant has been registered for Examination to be held in the first Monday of next month - that a paper of questions will be duly forwarded to the Deputy Controller of accounts in a few days, and that the money order for Rupees (5) five as Examination fee has been received.

S^d J. SutcliffeN^o 332.

To The Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department

Sir

Presidency College the 18th July 1872

In continuation of my letter N^o 273 of 23rd ult. I have the honor to report that at the annual Examination of the Students of the Civil Engineering Dept^t of this Institution

held in May last, the undermentioned Students have passed the Examination of the Grade mentioned against their names, and to enclose the accompanying Duplicate Copy of the Certificates granted them for record in your office.

Names	Grade
1 J. R. Swinden	Asst. Engineer
2 J. C. Rees	D. D.
3 Proson. Coomar Pal	D. D.
4 Charnu Chandra Basu	Sub. Engineer
5 Anirash Chandra Mookya	Overseer
6 Akhoy Coomar Chowdhury	Sub. Overseer.
Sd/- J. Sutcliffe,	
Principal Presi. College	
N ^o 333	

To The Secretary to the Government of India
Public Works Department

Sir Presidency College the 18th July 1912

I have the honor to report for the information of the Government of India that the following Students have passed the University Examination for a License in Civil Engineering, and have become entitled to the grade of Assistant Engineer in the Department of Public Works.

- 1 Kirish Chandra Chowdhury
- 2 Chandra Mohan Ray
- 3 Dhuroni Dhar Banerjee
- 4 H. G. Bremner
- 5 W. T. Mihne

2 The above mentioned Licentiates have received Government Scholarships of 50 Rupees a month each tenable for 2 years and have been attached to offices at the Presidency for the purpose of learning their profession practically, and at the expiration of this term they will be available for employment in the Grade to which

They belong...

168

3^d Besides the above young men the following students passed the annual Examination and have been found qualified for employment in the grades mentioned opposite their names. A triplicate copy of the Certificates granted them is enclosed for record in your Office.

Names	Grade
1 S. R. Swenden	Assistant Engineer
2 S. C. Rees	D ^o D ^o
3 Prasanna Coomara Pal	D ^o D ^o
4 Charn Chandra Basu	Sub-Engineers
5 Aninash Chandra Mookerjee	Overseer.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 334

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 19th July 1872

The schooling fees &c for July has been remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept.	157- " - "
" Law do.	233- " - "
" C.E. do.	25 " - " 417- " - "
Hindu school	None - " - "
Moh. school	None - " - "
Total Rs - 417- " - "	

And Grants Receipts duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 333-

To the off^{ce} Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 19th July 1872

Forwards 200 copies of Geometrical Drawing Plate no 1 for the use of survey classes in schools, making 700 copies in all which have now been supplied.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 336

To

J. C. Woodrow Esqr. M. A.

Offg Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College dated 20th July 1872

Bani Madhab Bandyopadhyay a 3rd grad Junior scholar having joined the Engineering department, the undersigned has the honor to recommend that Bani Madhab may be transferred with his scholarship stipend to the Engineering Dept with effect from 17th June. The usual transfer fee of 2 Rupees is herewith forwarded.

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 337

To

G. A. Thompson Esqr.

Head Master High School Sagor

Presidency College the 19th July 1872

Refers to His Memo dated 13th July 1872

Acknowledges to have received a Transfer Receipt for Rupees 25/- on account of the scholarship stipend of Ambik Churn Sen for June.

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 338

To

The Commissioners of Paper Currency Calcutta

Presidency College the 20th July 1872

With reference to my letter N^o 276 dated 27th ultimo I have the honor to state that I have received the other half of note N^o 12026 which have been wrongfully joined and I beg that the declaration filled in by me with a view to the issue of a new note for the wrongfully joined note may be cancelled.

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N 339

The Secretary Bank of Bengal The 22nd July 1872.

Scholarship fees remitted as follows.

Presidency College General Dept	318	-	-
Law Dept	375	-	-
C.E. Dept	25	-	718
Hindu School		-	none
Mare School		-	none
Total Rupees		-	718

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency

N 330 340

300 Copies
Geometrical
Plate No. 1.300 Copies Geometrical Plate No. 1. making
a total of one thousand copies.22nd July 1872.

N 331 341

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A. Off^r Director of Public
Instruction
Presidency College 22nd July 1872.Forwarded Explanation of the 13th
Master Mare School.

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency

N 342

The Secretary Bank of Bengal the 23rd July 1872

Scholarship fees for July remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept	245	-	-	-
" Law Dept	160	-	-	-
" C.E. Dept	53	-	-	458
Hindu school		-	-	none
Mare school		-	-	none

Total Rupees 458 - - -

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 343

To

The Controller P. & A. Accounts Bengal

Presidency College dated 23rd July 1872

Refers to His N^o 5921 dated 20th July 1872

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that question papers for the Examination of Bahas Kundo Kipone Dhor will be forwarded to the assistant Engineer at Shillong.

sdf J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 344

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 24th July 1872

Schooling fees for July submitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept. 150 - " - "

" Law do 175 - " - "

" C.E. do - 30 - " - " 355

Hindu school None

Hare school None

Total Rupees 355 - " - "

And grant a receipt in duplicate. sdf J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 345

St. Modrowy Off^r Director Pub: Inst

24 July 1872

Geometrical Plates N^o 2 & 3. Cpis 150 each

forwarded

(signed) J. Sutcliffe Principal

N^o 346

To the Off^r Executive Engineer Supt. Division

Dated 25th July 1872

Forwards a set of Papers for the printer over-see for the Examination of Kipomth Dhor

(signed) J. Sutcliffe Principal

N^o 347

To the Asst. Controller P.W. Sects. Govt. of India

Dated 25th July 1872Forwards 7 sets of Examination Papers for
the Grade of Accountant for the Examination of

1 Messrs. J. M. S. S. S.

5 Mr. C. Delaunoye ✓

2 B. P. O'Connor ✓

6 Goluck Chunder Chatterjee ✓

3 Shetram ✓

7 Chander Seker Norwal ✓

4 Shetram Norwal ✓

Signed J. H. Cliffe

Principal Secretary

N^o 348

To the Accountant General Government of India

P.W. Department Simla

Dated 25th July 1872Forwards 2 sets of Papers for the Grade of
Accountant for the Examination of Mr. A. Grossman
and Mr. A. H. S. S. S.

Signed J. H. Cliffe

Principal Secretary

N^o 349

To the Executive Engineer Bytner Division

Shubra

Dated 25th July 72Forwards a set of Examination Papers
for the Grade of Overseer for the Entry of Mr. Foxe.

Signed J. H. Cliffe Principal.

N^o 350

To the Assistant Engineer Shillong Division

Dated 25th July 1872Forwards a set of Papers for the Grade of
Accountant for the Examination of Mr. S. S. S.
S. S.

Signed J. H. Cliffe

Principal Secretary

N^o 351

To The Executive Engineer Arrah Division, Arrah
dated 25 July 1872.

Forwards 2 sets of Papers for the Sats of
Mokund Mazumdar and Dorgachurn Das - in the
grade of Accountant.

(Signed) Hutchcliffe Principal

N^o 352

To The Executive Engineer Baroon Division, Baroon
dated 25 July 1872

Forwards a set of Papers for the grade of
Accountant for the Examination of - same as
mentioned -

(Signed) Hutchcliffe Principal

N^o 353.

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.

25 July 1872.

Scholarship fees remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept.	180	..
Law Dept.	150	..
B.E. & C.	90	.. 420
Hindu School		5
Mare School		"
Total Rupees -		425

(Signed) Hutchcliffe
Principal Presy College

N^o 354

To The Executive Engineer Medinipur Division

Presidency College the 25 July 1872

With reference to your Memo. N^o 1167 of
24 Instant, they that you will instruct Mr
Gostie Das to forward a Money order for Rupees
10/- being the fee for admission to the Examination

171

at the same time, I should be obliged if you would inform me whether the applicant has received any training in Engineering and Surveying -

I have &c

/signed/ H. C. Liff

Principal Peshawar

N^o 353

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Offr Director Public Instr.
dated 25 July 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to forward

150 Copies each of Geometrical Plates N^{os} 2 & 3.

/signed/ H. C. Liff Principal

N^o 356

H. Woodrow Esq. Offr Director Public Instr.

Dated 25th July 1872.

Recommending Mr. Parker's transfer to the
Engineering Dept with his ^{3rd grade} Junior Scholarship from
1st phase

/signed/ H. C. Liff Principal

N^o 357

I The Accountant General Public Works Dept.
Sir Presidency College The 26th July 1872 ^{Simla}

In reply to your letter N^o 1300 G.
of 22nd Instant, I have the honor to state that I am not aware that it is customary to grant certificates enabling persons to enter the accounts branch of the Public Works Dept under the circumstances you mention. There is no authority for such a practice that I know of.

S/ J. Liff

Principal Presi. College

N^o. 358.

To G. McLeod Esq^r
Apt^r Acc^t General Dated 26th July 1892
Refers to His Memo Dated 25th July 1892 on the Bill
for Contingent Charges for June.

The Orders of Government were not
necessary to be taken for putting an additional layer of
cloth over the Principals Chattrah as charged for in the
Bill. The Chattrah belongs to Government, and is
not the private property of the undersigned. It is indis-
pensable on account of the College Classes being
located in different buildings which the undersigned has
to visit daily. Details of the items marked A are
submitted but the requisition for such details is quite a
recent practice, and the undersigned would be glad to
know if there are any fresh orders of Government
on this Subject.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o. 359.

To The Off^r Junior Secretary to the
Government of Bengal
Presidency College the 26th July, 1892

With reference to your letter N^o. 790 G. of 20th Instth
forwarding copy of letter N^o. 403 of 11th July from the
Secretary to the Central Examination Committee I
have the honor to state that I consider a fee of
Rs. 30/- for setting each paper of questions with a fee of Rs. 20
for examining the answers of each candidate to be a liberal
allowance and I recommend that this scale of remuneration
be adopted at future examination.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N360.

H. Woodrow Esq. M.A. & H.G. Director Public Instruction
Residence Calcutta the 27 July 1872.

With reference to letter N91 from the
Secretary to the Local Committee of Public Instruction
at Calcutta forwarded under your endorsement N2691
of 25 Inst. - I have the honor to state that I will des-
patch 5 Copies of the Printing Plate as requested -
As regards the Indent for other plates it will be more
convenient to supply your office with 1000 Copies of
each for distribution to Schools - You have already recd
1000 Copies of Geometrical Plates N1 and in two or
three days more you will have recd 1000 Copies of N1
3 & 3 - It would greatly facilitate the early supply of
all the plates if you would make me a Special Grant
of 50 Rupees to enable me to purchase two Lithographic
stones at a cost of Rupees 24/8 - the balance being
applied in entertaining an Indian Peon to take
you are supplied with all the plates you need.

I have &c

/signed/ H. C. Cliffe Principal

N361.

to Ditto Ditto

Dated 27 July 72

Geometrical
Plates N2 & 3
150 Copies each

The undersigned has the honor to pro-
150 Copies each of the Geometrical Plates N1 2 & 3.

/signed/ H. C. Cliffe Principal

to Ditto Ditto 27 July 1872

In reply to your Circular N8 of 11 July
I have the honor to state that I prefer to get delivery
of Prize books through the Calcutta School Book Society
under the arrangements sanctioned by the Govern-
ment of Bengal. In practice it will I have no doubt
be found that some Prize books indented for through
the Secretary of State will be out of Print and

and there will be no means of supplying the place of such
books in time for the annual distribution of the connections
with the School Book Society be severed -

Yours faithfully, H. C. P. Principal

N^o 363

To the Secretary to the Local Committee Pub. Instr.
Buldhara.

Presidency College the 27 July 1872.

Forwards by book post 6 copies of Renting
Plate No. 1 as requested in his No. 91 of 11 July and
informs that the other plates mentioned in the
indent will be sent very shortly through the Director
of Public Instruction -

(Signed) H. C. P. Principal
Pres. Coll.

N^o 364

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 29 July 1872.

The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows -

Presidency College General Dept. Rs 252 - - -

" " Law Dept. Rs 165 - - -

" " C. Eng. Dept. Rs 45 - - - Rs 2 - - -

Hindu School - - - none -

Mare School - - - none -

Total Rs. Rs 462 - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

Sd/- J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 365

Mr. Smith Esq. Superintending Engineer Beg. Circle

Dated 29 July 1872.

Mr W. P. Milne reported himself
this day & recommended for employment with

an intimation that he obtained leave of absence for
25th ultimo. (Signed) Hutchiffe Principal Registrar
N:366

The Executive Engineer Tools and Division
Dated 29 July 1872.

Letter enclosed
for acct to
J. S. -

In forwarding questions for the examination
of John Ketter with Reg, the undersigned begs to call
the attention of the Executive Engineer to the adver-
tisement, announcing the August D. P. W. examina-
tion in which a month's notice of a Candidate's inten-
tion to appear was required, and to request that
due notice may be given of any future Candidates.

(Signed) Hutchiffe
Principal Registrar

N:367

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Offs Director of Pub. Instruction
Dated 29th July 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to forward
200 Copies each of Geometrical Plates N:2 & 3.

J. J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presi. College

N:368

To Mr. Woodrow Esq. M. A.
Offs Director Pub. Instruction
Dated 29th July 1872.

In continuation of letter N:307 Dated 9th July
from this office - The undersigned has the honor to
forward a similar application for Scholarship
stipend from Isaac Hall - Datt, a girl-christ Scholar with
the Certificate of attendance sent by him from the
University College Professors London.

J. J. Hutchiffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 369

To the Executive Engineer Madras Division

Dated 30 July 1872.

Forwards a set of Examination Papers for the
Grade of Overseer for the Examination of Babu Gossye
Das Dutt. /signed/ J. H. Cliffe Principal

N^o 370

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Offr Director of Public Instruction

Dated 30 July 1872.

Forwards 200 Copies each of Geometrical
Plates N^o 2 & 3. /signed/ J. H. Cliffe Principal Presidency College

N^o 371

The Executive Engineer Central Division ^{Assam} Assam

Dated 30 July 72.

Forwards Papers for the Grade of
acc^{tt} for the Examination of Seddeshar Bore.

/signed/ J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 372

To. The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College The 31st July 1872

The Schooling fees Rs 7⁰⁰ for July has
been remitted to General Treasury as follows:-

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 220 - - -

" Law Dept. 70 - - -

" Collg. Dept. 9 - - - 299 - - -

Hindu School 22 - - -

Mare School 22 - - -

Total Rupees 343 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 373.

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.

Dated 31 July 1872.

Be pleased to receive per Beaman the sum of Rupees (11-8-3) Eleven Eight Annas and three Pies being Balance of Scholarship Stipend forfeited by Bharrabhadra Raha and grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

/Signed/ Hutchcliffe Principal

N^o 374

To

H. C. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Off. Director of Public Instruction

Dated 31st July 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward 150 Copies each of Geometrical Plates N^o 2 + 3 making a total of 1000 Copies of each number.

J. J. Hutchcliffe

Principal Presidency College

375-

To

H. C. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Off. Director of Pub. Instruction

Dated 31st July 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward herewith 200 Copies of Geometrical Plates N^o 4

J. J. Hutchcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 376

To

Baboo Bhairab Chandra Raha Bank Officer

Dated 31st July 1872

Refers to His letter Dated 24 July 1872.

The Certificate of Attendance required by him is herewith enclosed, but the Balance of Scholarship Stipend that was drawn on his account has been remitted to the Treasury as he is not entitled to the amount having forfeited his Junior Scholarship.

J. J. Hutchcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 4 - 200.

N^o 377

To the Executive Engineer Arrah Division Arrah.

Dated 1 August 1872.

Refers to his Memo: N^o 2459 dated 30 July 72.

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that the date for holding the Examination is 5th August. (Signed) Whitcliffe Principal

N^o 378

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Off^r Director Pub: Instrs.

Residency Allahabad the 31 July 1872.

I have the honor to forward a letter which Mr Grant has addressed to me on the subject of drawing as taught in the Engineering department. Considering the limited time the Clipes can devote to instruction in Drawing, I think Mr Grant accomplishes as much as can reasonably be expected.

Have to

(Signed) Whitcliffe Principal

N^o 379

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Off^r Director Pub: Instructions

Residency Allahabad 1st August 1872.

In reply to yours N^o 778 of the 30 July, I am sorry we cannot supply you with 1000 Card board Scales and 1000 Protractors. Mr Sedgfield the Lithographer could probably do the work for you if you furnish him with the Scale you wish to have lithographed. He enclosed is a specimen of a Card board Protractor which Mr Sedgfield could reproduce in any quantity in a few days.

Yours & (Signed) Whitcliffe Principal

N^o 380

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Off^r Director Public Instrs.

1st August 1872.

Forwards 150 copies of geometrical Plate

N^o 4 -

(Signed) Whitcliffe Principal

+ copy the
seen in the
letter recd
Book.

N^o 4 - 150

No 381

To Lieut. Col. H. Hyde R.E.

Mint Master

Sir

Calcutta 2^d August 1872.

Have the honor to request that you will be kind enough to furnish me with an estimate of the cost of a silver medal weighing 5 Tola to be prepared under the following conditions -

His Highness the Maharajah of Gwalior has placed in the hands of Government the sum of Rupees 2000 in four per cents for the purpose of awarding an annual medal bearing His Highness' name to the first student of the Residency College on the list of Candidates who have passed the University First Examination in Arts. The intention was that a Gold Medal should be awarded, but as there will be some preliminary expenses attendant on the award of the first Medal it will probably be necessary on the first occasion to award only a silver Medal. On one side of the Medal might bear the impression of the University Arms from the Honor die belonging to the University and for the other side a plain die might be made bearing the following inscription.

The Gwalior Medal

awarded to

The name only of the Medalist might then be engraved on the Medal for each year together with the year in which it may be awarded. If the expense of engraving the above inscription on the die were greater than the fund can bear, the entire inscription might be annually engraved on the plain side of the Medal.

An early reply will oblige.

I have &c
 (Signed) W. H. P. Principal

N^o 382

To The Secretary Bank of Bengal
Dated 2nd August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to request that a Transfer Receipt on the Public Service for Rs (39-6-0) Thirty Nine and Six annas may be granted on the Roorkee Treasury in favour of the Principal of the Roorkee College for Books supplied.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 383

To Mr. Woodrow Esq.
Off^r Director Pub. Instruction
Dated 2nd August 1872

Forwards 200. Copies of geometrical Drawing Plates &c. for the use of Survey Classes.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 384

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 3rd August 1872

The Schooling fees &c. for August has been remitted to the General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept^{mt} 74 - - -

" Law Dept^{mt} 30 - - -

" C. Eng. Dept^{mt} 18 - - - 122 - - -

Hindu School 300 - - -

Mare School 210 - - -

Total Rs 632 - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N: 385.~

To Mr. Woodrow Esqr. M. A.
Off: Director Public Instruction
Dated 3rd August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward
here with 250 Copies of Geometrical Plate N: 4.

J. J. Satchiff

N: 386.~

To The Executive Engineer & Calcutta Division
Dated 3rd August 1872
Refers to the Stipend Bill of Mr. A. G. Bremner
for the month of July 1872.~

The undersigned has the honor to
forward for countersignature a Bill for July last for
the Stipend of Mr. A. G. Bremner a passed Student
of the Civil Engineering Department of this Institution
now employed in the 4th Calcutta Division. with a
request that the Bill may be returned to this office
with deductions if any wh. may have been incurred
by the Stipend holder for inattention or misconduct during
the month - in terms of the letter N: 6227 Dated 26th Decr
from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal
Public Works Department.~

J. J. Satchiff

N: 387.~

To Mr. White Esqr. ap: Engineer
on Special duty under the Chief Engineer
Dated 3rd August 1872.~

Refers to the Stipend Bill of Kirti Chandra Chowdhury
for July 72

The undersigned has the honor to forward for
countersignature a Bill for July last for the Stipend
of Kirti Chandra Chowdhury a passed Student
of the Civil Eng: Dept. of this Institution employed in
the Chief Engineer's office with a request that the Bill may be returned
to this office with deductions, if any wh. may have been incurred by the
Stipend holder for inattention or misconduct during the month in terms
of the letter N: 6227 Dated 26th Decr 71 from the Secretary to the
Government of Bengal Public Works Dept.~

J. J. Satchiff
Principal Presidency College

N^o 388.

To The Inspector of Schools
South East Division Dacca

Dated 3rd August 1872

Refers to the Stipend Bills for May & June 1872

The undersigned has the honor to intimate
that the Stipend Bills of Mohim Ch^d Ray for
the months of May & June have not yet been
returned to this office after countersignature and
to request that they may be sent back as soon as
possible.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 389

To The Principal Koorkee College

Dated 3rd August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward
a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (39-6-0) Thirty
Nine and Six annas being the price of 306
Copies of Lime Mortar and Cement supplied
to this Institution. The Bill for the same is herewith
enclosed for the purpose of being returned duly receipted.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 390.

To Mr. P. Crane Esq^r

Ap^t. Engineer Malakli Sanjibpore

Dated 3rd August 1872

Refers to his application for a Duplicate Copy
of the Certificate granted him.

It informs that a fee of 24 Rupees
by a money order is required before the copy of
the Certificate can be granted.

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 391.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 3rd August 1872

The Schooling fees for August has been
remitted to general Treasury as follows.

Presidency College - Genl. Dept^t 12 - - -

" Law Dept^t " - - -

" C. Eng. Dept^t " - - - 12 - - -

Hindu School 328 - - -

Mare School 326 - - -

Total Rs 656 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 392.

To Mr. Woodrow Esqr. M. A.

Off^r Director Public Instruction

Dated 3rd August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to recommend
that Dejay Krishna Bandopadhyay a 3rd Grade Junior
Scholar attached to the General Department of this
Institution may be transferred to the Hooghly College
with his Scholarship from 1st of July. The usual
transfer fee is herewith forwarded.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

N^o 393

Principal Presidency College

To Mr. Woodrow Esqr. M. A.

Off^r Director Pub^l Instruction

Dated 3rd August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward
herewith 200 Copies of Geometrical Plate N^o 4 -
making a Total of 1000 Copies of this Number.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 394.

To

The Comptroller of Ordnance

Dated 5th August 1872

Refers to to His N^o 1153 dated 3rd August 1872.

The undersigned has the honor to state that the 7 Cases Ex S. S. "James Stevenson" delivered to me contain only stores for the College indented for by him. Further that the whole of the Indent sent from the College is not contained in the 7 Cases already delivered.

S^g J. Dutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 395

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal.

Presidency College the 6th August 1872

Schooling fees for August submitted as follows.

Presidency College General Dept.	36 ..
Law Dept.	15 ..
Civil Engineering Dept.	5 .. 56 ..
Hindu School	649 ..
Muse School	562 ..

Total Rupees - 1267

Signed J. Dutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 396

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Off^r Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 6th August 1872

The Engineering College, having been removed to a separate building (the old Hare School) finds it necessary to attach another sweeper to the menial establishment, and have the honor to request that you will sanction the payment of Rupees 5/- a month from the Engineering Contingent allowance for this purpose from 1st August. This addition to the establishment of servants is

178

Temporary and will cease when the Improving Claps
can be accommodated in the same building with the
General Claps -

I have the honor
to be,
Signed J. H. Cliffe Principal.

#397

To the Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal

Presidency of Bengal The 7 August 1872.

Schooling fees for August submitted as
follows.

Presidency of Bengal General Dept	60	--
Law Dept	15	--
C. E. Dept	" "	75
Hindu School		295
Muslim School		410
Total Rupees	780	--

Signed J. H. Cliffe Principal.

#398

To the Executive Superior Madras Division

Presidency of Bengal The 7 August 1872

Sir

In reply to your letter #1249 of 6th inst.

I suspected that the Candidate Gossye was not
merely wished to qualify for the subordinate Exe-
cutive Service, and that he may be informed
that the College does not hold an Examination of this
nature. The subjects for the Grade of Overseer have been
revised and the Board can have a copy of the present
course by sending Postage Stamps for 9 annas.

I have the honor

Signed J. H. Cliffe Principal.

#399

H. Woodroffe Esq. M. A. Offg. Director Pub. Inst.

Dated 7 August 1872.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that
leave of absence on Medical Certificate for 3
months be granted to Mr. Injundish Chandra

Post 12 Master of the Stone School - and that Honble
Prasanna Chandra Jay be appointed to officiate for him
the leave taking effect from this date.

Have &c

(signed) Shobcliffe Principal
N400

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Offg Director Public Instruction
Dated 8th August 1872.

Sir Have the honor to forward 100 copies of
Geometrical Plate N5 with 100 copies of Text explan-
tory of the Plates - would suggest that the latter should
be mounted on Card board in the same manner
as the former - before being put into the hands of
Students.

Have &c

(signed) Shobcliffe Principal
N401

To the Accountant General

Government of Bengal

Refers to Maharajah Scindrah's Donation
of 2000 Rupees to the Presidency of Madras

The undersigned has the honor to
enquire what amount of Interest is now available
on the Government Securities invested out of the
Donation mentioned above.

(signed) Shobcliffe Principal

N402

To H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Offg Director Public Instr.

Presidency of Madras the 8th August 1872

Sir

With reference to your letter N2612
of 16th July (only received in this office yesterday) I think
it ^{due} to the officers of the Engineering Department to
state that the young men whom they recommended for
appointments as Teachers of Drawing and Surveying
are not qualified to teach Free hand Drawing. The
letter from Madras forwarded by me on the 31st July
explains the nature of the instruction in Drawing
which the Engineering Students receive and states

Very distinctly their knowledge of Free hand Drawing is necessarily very imperfect.

Thae
Signed J. Sutcliffe Principal
No 403

The Executive Engineer & Calcutta Division
Dated 8th Aug 1872

Refers to the Stipend Bils of passed Students of the
C.E. Dept. Presidency College.

x Mr A. G. Brown
- H. P. Melne

The undersigned has the honor to enquire
on what date the Students noted in the margin joined
his Office - An early reply is requested.

Thae
Signed J. Sutcliffe Principal.
Mr. H. White Esq. Asst Engineer on Special Duty under
the Chief Engineer Dated 8th Aug 72.

Refers to the Stipend Bils of Mr. N. K. Chandra
Choudhury a passed Student C.E. Dept. Presidency College.

The undersigned has the honor to enquire
on what date the Student named above joined his
Office. An early reply is requested.

Signed J. Sutcliffe Principal.

No 405

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College 9th August 1872

Schooling fees for August remitted as
follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. 456-11-11

" Law Dept. 70-11-11

" C.E. Dept. 5-11-11 531

Hindu school - - - - - 100

Moh. school - - - - - 100

Total Rs 531

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 406

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A. Off^r Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 9th August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to inform you here with 300 copies
of Geometrical Plate N^o 5 with 300 copies of Explanatory Text

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 407

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 10th August 1872

Schooling fees for August remitted as follows

Presidency College Grant Sep. 96- " - "

Law Sep. 20- " - "

C. E. Sep. 10- " - "

D. P. W. half yearly Examinations 131- " - " 257- " - "

Hindu school 30- " - "

Mare school 36- " - "

Total Rs - 323- " - "

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

N^o 408

Principal Presidency College

To

R. Thwayls Esq. M. A.

Principal Presidency College

Presidency College dated 10th August 1872

Refers to this Memo N^o 263 dated 9th August 1872

The attendance of Bijay Krishna Banerji
from 1st July to 5th August is as follows.

July

Present 25 days

absent without leave 2

Total working days 27

From 1st to 4th August

Present 24 days.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 409

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 10th August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward herewith 200
Copies of Geometrical Plate No 5 with 200 copies of Explanatory Text
Sd J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Mem^o of Service of Bahadur Gahindoo Chunder Mitra in the Hindu
school officiating 3rd Master from 12th August to 30th November 1867 @ 150
per mensem. 4th Master from 1st December 67 to 12th January 68 @ 100 Rs per mensem.
Offg 3rd Master from 13th to 31st January 1868 @ 150 per mensem.
3rd Master from 1st Feb'y 68 to 31st May 71 @ 150 Rs per mensem.
Residency College }
The 10th August 1872 } Sd J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 410

The Principal Presidency College

Dated 12th August 72

+ 6 Copies Pamphlets
on Earth work.
6 R. W. Construction
of Buildings.
6 R. Carpentry

The undersigned has the honor
to request that the books noted in the margin
may be sent to this office per book post. The
price will be adjusted on receipt of a bill
for the amount.

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 411

The Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal.

13th August 1872

The schooling fees for August remitted
as follows.

Residency College sent Sept	257	
Law	25	
C. E. Sept	96	378
Hindu School		5
Hindu School		20

Total Rs 403

Signed J. Sutcliffe Principal

N412

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director Pub. Instruction
Dated 13 August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to forward herewith 400 copies of Geometrical Plates & 5 with 400 copies of Explanatory Text making a total of 1000 copies each of this number and Explanatory Text.

Have signed H. H. Cliffe Principal.

N413

2 Ditts Ditts Ditts

Dated 13 August 1872

Sir I am desired by Mr Tawney 2^d Grade Professor of this College to report that he left Bombay for England in the Steamer "China" on the 9th inst.

(Signed) H. H. Cliffe Principal.

N414

Babu Shethar Mahan Bahu Esq. Secretary Engineer
Barrack Division

Dated the 13 August 1872

I am desired by the officiating Director of Public Instruction to convey to you the best thanks of the Department for your liberal and acceptable present of a working model of a steam engine for the use of the Engineering Department. Perhaps you would be kind enough to despatch the engine by the East Indian Railway to my address at the College.

Have &c

(Signed) H. H. Cliffe Principal.

N415

The Secretary Bank of Bengal.

14 August 1872

The following for Bank remitted as follows.

P. & Co. Genl. Dept	216 ..	
Law Do	105 ..	
Co. Dept	121	442
Grand Total		

Broughtover 442 . -
 Hindu School 130 - -
 Hare School 360 - -

Total - 932 .

(Signed) J. H. Cliffe Principal.

No 416

H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director of Pub. Instr.

Presidency College the 14th August 1872.

Have the honor to forward an application from Mr. McHaren Smith asking for the grant of 3 months' special leave to enable him to proceed to England for the purpose set forth in his letter. The grant of this leave can occasion no inconvenience to the College. Since Mr. Becker's return to duty on the 10th instant. Mr. McHaren Smith has been put in charge of the duties discharged by Mr. Benumadhab. Dutt - the Assistant Lecturer, and in the event of the leave being granted the Mr. Becker could resume work during Mr. Smith's absence.

Have &c. (Signed) J. H. Cliffe Principal.

No 417

The Secretary Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 15th August 1872

The schooling fees for August remitted as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. - 240 - " - "

" Law do 125 - " - "

" C. & A. do 99 - " - " 464 - " - "

Hindu school 10 - " - "

Hare school 400 - " - "

Total Rs - 474 - " - "

Sd/ J. H. Cliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 418

H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director Public Instr.

15th Augt 1872

Sent by the
Director's Pen

With reference to your circular A2892 of
3rd inst addressed to Mr Sawney, I have the honor to
subjoin on his behalf the information you require.

Place of Birth	Clifton - near Bristol
Date of Birth	26 December 1837.
Where educated	Rugby School and Trinity Coll: Cambridge.
Time of Coming to India to enter Govt. Service	December 1864
Occupation before coming to India	None.
Appointment held under Government.	Professor Presidency College.
Long leave enjoyed	Seven months & 21 days on Private affairs from 9 April 1867.

Yours &c / Signed / H. C. L. / Principal

A419

The Executive Engineer 1st Calcutta Division

Dated 15th August 1872.

The Presidency College building leaking
in several places. The undersigned has the honor to
request that immediate steps may be taken to have
the leaks stopped.

/ Signed / H. C. L. / Principal P. C. C. /
A420

H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director Pub. Instn.
15 Augt 1872

Sir The Cost of 1000 Copies of the Explanatory
Text accompanying Geometrical Drawing Plate
A5 for Survey Clases is 11 Rupees and should be
replied if you would send me this amount for the
permanence fund at your disposal.

Yours &c / Signed / H. C. L. / Principal

So

H. Andrews Esq. Secy. School Book Society.

Si.

Augt. 16/72.

In reply to your note of the 14th. The Invoice price
of Smith's Algebra is wrong & you should request
your London agent to correct it. Two of the books
said by your London agent not to have yet published.

+ The Library.
The Godowns.
The Hall &
The School
rooms.

have been available for some time at Hackers & Shop
 143 Jait & Thompson's Smaller Natural Philosophy & Deschanel's
 Natural Phil^y

Yours L^y

(Signed) Sutcliffe.

N^o 421.

The Asst^l Engineer Saltanpore Budh.

Dated 16 August 1872.

Requests that a fee of 4 Rupees may be
 sent by a Money order before a duplicate copy of the
 Certificate granted to Anba for Lucknath Sen Canke
 furnished.

(Signed) H. Cliffe Principal Presidency College

N^o 422

To the Executive Engineer Barrackpur Division

Dated 16 August 1872.

Under the circumstances stated the
 undersigned reports that the letter of the Executive
 Engineer was so misleading, and requests that this
 office letter N^o 414 Dated 13 Instant may accordingly
 be returned.

(Signed) H. Cliffe Principal
 N^o 423

The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 17th August 1872

The shading fees for August remitted as

follows.

Presidency College Genl. ~~4~~ 718 - " - "

" Law ~~5~~ 315 - " - "

" G^o - 63 - " - " 1096

Hindu school - - - - - none

Hone school - - - - - none

Total Rs 1096 - " - "

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No 424

To

The Assistant Chief Engineer

Bengal Irrigation Branch

Dated 17th August 1872

Refers to His No 910 dated 15th August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to acknowledge receipt of Postage stamps for Eight annas being the Price of a Copy of the outlines of Examination supplied.

Sd/- J. Hutchings

Principal Presidency College

No 425-

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director of Pub. Inst.

Presidency College The 17th August 1872

Refers to off^{rs} Director's Memo No 2916 dated 7th Instant

The undersigned has the honor to acknowledge receipt of a Bill for Rupees (200) Two hundred being the scholarship allowance of Hughor Nath Chatterjee, now a student in the Edinburgh University from 1st May to 31st December 1871

Sd/- J. Hutchings

Principal Presidency College

No 426-

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Dated 17th August 1872.

Refers to off^{rs} Director's Memo No 3060 dated 9th Instant

The undersigned has the honor to intimate that ~~Mr~~ Nath Sutt drew scholarship stipend upto 30th April 1871 and that he is entitled to stipend from 1st May to 31st December of last year.

Sd/- J. Hutchings

Principal Presidency College

N^o 427

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 19th August 1872
 The Schooling fees & fees for August has been
 remitted to general Treasury as follows. —
 Presidency College General Dept^t 395 — — —
 " Law Dept^t 330 — — —
 " C. Eng^g Dept^t 33 — — —
 D^o of Books 8-3-6 766-3-6

Hindu School — — — — — none
 Hare School — — — — — 12 — — —
 Total Rupees... 778-3-6

And grant a receipt in Duplicate. —

S^d J. SutcliffeN^o 428

Principal Presi. College

To The Executive Engineer Central Asian Division
 Dated 19th August 1872. —
 Refers to the Examination of Baboo Siddeshur Bose
 for the grade of accountant. —

Baboo Siddeshur Bose has failed to pass
 the Examination for the grade of accountant for
 which he was a Candidate. —

S^d J. SutcliffeN^o 429

Principal Presidency College

To The Executive Engineer Sirkoot Division
 Dated 19th August 1872
 Refers to the Examination of Baboo Khetur Mohan Dey for the
 grade of accountant. —

Baboo Khetur Mohan De fails in the Examⁿ
 for the grade of accountant for which he was a Candidate. —

S^d J. SutcliffeN^o 430

Principal Presi. College

To The Assistant Engineer Sillone Division. Date 19th August 1872
 Refers to Examination of a Candidate for the grade of accountant. —

Baboo Nundo Kipore Dhar has failed to pass in the ^{grade} of accountant
 which he was a Candidate. —

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 431.

To The Accountant General Government of India P.W. D. Simla

Dated 19th August 1872

x Mr. A. Grossman
Babu Apputche Chetty

Refers to the Examination of Candidates noted in the Margin for the grade of accountant.

These have failed to pass the Examination for the grade of accountant for which they were candidates.

J. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 432.

Principal Presi. College

To The ap^t. Controller P.W. Accounts Goughatty.

Dated 19th August 1872.

x Mr. E. P. O'Connor
B. J. Barman

Babu Ch^r. Sankar Barman

" Krittikan Barman

Mr. A. G. Delamougerde

Babu Kisto Comar Sen

" Goluk Ch^r. Chakraborty

Refers to Examination of Candidates noted in the Margin for the grade of accountant.

These have all failed to pass the Examination for the grade of accountant for which they were candidates.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 433.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Sir

Director of Pub. Instruction D^y. 19th Aug 72

I have the honor to report that Mr. H. F. Blanford resumed charge of his duties at this College on the forenoon of 19th August.

J. J. Sutcliffe

N^o 434.

Principal Presi. College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College The 20th August 1872.

The Schooling fees &c &c for August has been remitted to general Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 402-0-0

" Law Dept^t 395-0-0

" C. Eng. Dept^t 105-0-0

Hindu School

None

Mare School

None

Total Refus. 902-0-0

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 435.

To Mr. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Pub. Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 20th Aug^r 1872
With reference to your office letter N^o 2958 of 9th Inst^t, I have the honor to inform you that I now learn from Baboo Khetter Mohan Basu that the Model Engine in his possession belongs to Government and not to himself as I understood from his first letter to me on the subject. Under these circumstances it is unnecessary to convey to the Baboo the thanks of the Department.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe

N^o 436 Principal Presi. College

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 21st August 1872

The Schooling fees & fees for August has been remitted to general treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept^t 324-0-0

" Law Dept^t 295-0-0

" C. Eng^r Dept^t 73-0-0 692-0-0

Hindu School 0-0-0

Mare School 0-0-0

Total Rs. 692-0-0

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 437

J. F. Shekleton Esq. M. A. B. A. Esq. Master of the
Presidency College the 21st August 1872

Sir With reference to your letter N^o 551 of the 4th Inst^t, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to prepare a die for the Gowahar Medal as per design submitted with the above letter and which I now return.

2 Should be obliged if you would afterwards prepare two Silver Medals each weighing

5 Totals - one side of each being struck from the Governor die
and reverse from the existing University Medal die. The
names to be engraved on the Medals are

Sarat Chandra Mukhopadhyay _____ 1870.

Tara Prasanna Sen _____ 1871.

Thine &c.

J. S. Satchell Principal

N^o 438.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 22nd August 1872

The Schooling fees &c &c for August has been
remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl. Dept. Rs. 395 = " = "

" " " " " " Rs. 200 = " = "

" " " " " " Rs. 91 = " = " 687 = " = "

Hindu School _____ 5 = " = "

Hare School _____ None

Total Rs. 692 = " = "

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

J. S. Satchell

Pres. College 23rd Aug 72 Principal Presidency College

Dear Sir A box of Stationery evidently intended
for your office has been delivered to me with another
box containing things for which I had indented on
the Secretary of State. Send the box direct to your
office & should be obliged if you would grant a
receipt.

Yours truly
J. S. Satchell

To the Superintendent of Stationery.

N^o 439.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 24th August 1842.

The Schooling fees Rs 7-00 for August has been
remitted to general Treasury as follows.

Presidency College Genl Dept^t 33-8-00
" Law Dept^t 16-5-00
" C. Eng. Dept^t 210-00-00 763-00-00

Hindu School

None

Hare School

None

Total Rupees 763-00-00

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presi. College

N^o 440.

To The Secretary Bank of Bengal
Dated 24th August 1842.

Requests that a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (20-00)
Twenty and Ten annas may be granted on the
Public Service on the Roorkee Treasury in
favor of the Principal of the Roorkee College
for Books supplied to this Institution.

S^d J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

N^o 441.

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
Director. Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 28th Aug^t 1842

With reference to the letter from the Student
of the Special Class forwarded under your endorsement
N^o 3307 of 21st Instant, I have the honor to report
that the fees for admissions and tuition were altered from
10/Rupees to 5/Rupees respectively to Rupees 3/4 & Rupees 3/-
from the date of the Notification of Gov^t of 9th July.
The Students whose names are attached to the letter
were admitted in the month of June upon payment
of the Scale of fees then in force. It is not usual to
give retrospective effect to changes in the Scale of fees
and it would obviously be impossible to do so without
the Special orders of Gov^t. I cannot recommend a
refund of the fees paid these young men in June. The
letter is returned herewith.

S^d J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi. College

N^o 442. ~

To Mr. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.
Director of Pub: Instruction
Sir Presidency College the 28th Aug: 1842
With Reference to instructions in
respect of the Supply of periodicals from England
forwarded under your endorsement N^o 2234 of 25th June
I have the honor to state that I have no list to
submit on behalf of this College
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 443. ~

To The Superintendent Medical Store Dept:
Dated 28th August 1842
The undersigned has the honor to forward
an Consequent indent for articles required for the
use of the Chemical Class attached to this College
and to request that they may be supplied. the
price being adjusted by transfer of accounts as
on the former occasion. ~

N^o 444. ~

To Mr. S. Atkinson Esq: M. A.
Director of Pub: Instruction
Sir Dated the 28th August 1842
I have the honor to request that Baboo
Sajan Kant Chatterjee may be appointed
Off: 7th Master of the Hindu School in place
of Baboo Sasi Chasan Dutt who wishes to join the
Class for the Subordinate Executive Service at Hongk
the appointment dating from 1st September. ~
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 445. ~

To G. McLeod Esq^r
 Assistant to the Accountant General
 Dated 28th August 1892. ~

The undersigned has the honor to request
 that a few Copies of Form A Appendix to be used in
 connection with Section 72 of the Pension
 Code may be sent to this Office. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi: College

N^o 446. ~

To The Principal Thomason College Poona
 Dated 28th August 1892. ~

The undersigned has the honor to forward
 a Transfer Receipt for Rs 20-10- being the
 price of Pamphlets noted in the Margin & Supplied
 to this College ~

The Bill for the Pamphlets is
 herewith enclosed for the purpose of being returned
 to this office duly receipted. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi: College

N^o 447. ~

To The Secretary & Treasurers Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 29th Aug 1892

The Schooling fees & fees for August has
 been remitted to general Treasury as follows. ~

Presidency College Genl Dept^t 288- - -

Land Dept^t 125- - -

" C. Aug. Dept^t 15- - - 428- - -

Hindu School 10- - -

Mare School none

Total Rs 438

And grant a receipt in duplicate. ~

S. J. Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi: College

N^o 448.~

To W. J. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Dated 29th August 1872.~

The undersigned has the honor to Request
that Rupees (80) Eighty may be Sanctioned
for the purchase of Furniture for the Hare
School debitable to Surplus Schooling fees
of the School which have accumulated to Rupees
643/ as shown in the Quarterly account
ending 30th June last.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

N^o 449.~

To W. J. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Pub: Instruction
Dated the 30th August 1872

The undersigned has the honor to recommend
an extension for 2 months an Medical Certificate
of the leave granted to Sib Nath Bhattacharyya
B. Pundit of the Hare School in your Memo:
N^o 2483 of 10th July also that the same offi-
-ciating arrangements be continued.~

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presi: College

N^o 450.

To The Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal
 Presidency College the 31st August 1872
 The Schooling fees Rs 4⁰⁰ for August has been
 Remitted to General Treasury as follows.

Presidency College General Dept ^t	108	---
Law Dept ^t	50	---
" C. Eng ^g Dept ^t	10	---
Hindu School	15	---
Mare School	5	---
Total Rupees	239	---

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presi. Collg

N^o 451.

To Baboo Ram Lal Mukhopadhyay
 Gora Bazar Berhampore
 Dated 31st August 1872.

Acknowledges receipt of Rupees (22) Twentytwo
 being Schooling fees of Soda Nath Dootkerjee a student
 of the Law & General Department of the Presidency College
 for the Month of August Current. and to forward the
 accompanying transfer certificate required.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College

N^o 452

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3rd September 1872

Sir With reference to your Office Memo N^o 3030 Dated
 13th August I have the honor to report that the Master therein recom-
 mended to officiate for the Extra Master of the Mare school being
 found inefficient. Baboo Uma Charan Mitra has been appoin-
 ted to officiate in the post from 1st Instant and to request that the
 arrangement may be confirmed.

Sd/ J Sutcliffe
 Principal Presidency College